Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA TAMPA DIVISION CASE NO.: 8:09-CV-2493-SDM-TGW

STEVE AARON, et al.,

Plaintiff(s),

vs.

THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION, INC., a New York Corporation, and DONALD J. TRUMP, an individual,

Defendant(s).

-----,

DEPOSITION OF:
John Robbins

TAKEN BY: Attorney for Defendants

DATE: Friday, October 8, 2010

TIME: Commencing at 10:00-4:00 p.m.

PLACE: Bajo, Cuva, Cohen, and Turkel, P.A.

100 North Tampa Street

Suite 1900

Tampa, Florida 33602

Examination of the witness taken before:

Sarah J. Murrow Clearwater, Florida 33762

		Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARA		1	EXHIBITS (Cont'd)
2	ALLEAXA	J. Daniel Clark, Esq.	2	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE
		Clark Martino, P.A.	3	24 Rosanna Gramuglia's Resumé 121
3		3407 W. Kennedy Boulevard	4	25 Clark Martino Letter 122
4		Tampa, Florida 33609 (813) 879-0700	5	26 Notice of Service 124
5		Kenneth G. TurkeL, Esq.		
J		Bajo, Cuva, Cohen, and Turkel, P.A.	6	
6		100 North Tampa Street	7	
_		Suite 1900	8	29 Purchase Agreement 154
7 8		Tampa, Florida 33602	9	30 Escrow Agreement 155
0		Attorneys for the Plaintiff(s)	10	31 Exhibit "A" 155
9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	
10		Lauren Valiente, Esq.	12	
		Foley & Lardner, LLP	13	
11		100 North Tampa Street Tampa, Florida 33602	14	
12		(813) 229-2300	15	
13		Attorney for the Defendant(s)	16	
14		•	17	
15		INDEX PAGE	18	~
16 17	Direct Eve	mination by Ms. Valiente 5	19	
18		nination by Mr. Turkel 170	20	
19	Redirect E	xamination by Ms. Valiente 173	21	
20	Certificate		ŧ	
21	Certificate	of Court Reporter 179	22	
22 23	-		23	
24			24	
25			25	
		Page 3		Page 5
1		EXHIBITS	1	THEREUPON,
2	EXHIBI		2	John Robbins
3	1	Letter from Rosanna Schanne 50	3	was adduced as the deponent herein, and being first
4	2	Letter from Nicole Salotto 51	4	duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as
_	3		5	follows:
5			6	THE DEPONENT: I do.
6	.4	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	7	DIRECT EXAMINATION
7	5	Views 61	1	BY MS. VALIENTE:
8	6	Newspaper Clippings 66	8	Q. Mr. Robbins, we have previously introduced
9	7	E-mail correspondence 68	ŧ	ourselves, but I wanted to thank you for being here
10	8	Newspaper Clippings 71	10	today. First, have you ever had your deposition taken
11	9	TBO.com News 90	11	
	10	Newspaper- "The Men Behind" 91	12	before?
12				
12 13	11	Trump Tower Tampa Brochure 99	13	A. No.
I	12	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100	14	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your
13		Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103	14 15	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the
13 14	12	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104	14 15 16	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be
13 14 15	12 13	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106	14 15 16 17	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really
13 14 15 16	12 13 14	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104	14 15 16 17 18	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question
13 14 15 16 17	12 13 14 15 16	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106 Newspaper-"South Tampa Style" 108	14 15 16 17	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question that you don't understand or that's unclear, please let
13 14 15 16 17 18	12 13 14 15 16 17	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106 Newspaper-"South Tampa Style" 108 Trump Tower Tampa Brochure 109	14 15 16 17 18	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question that you don't understand or that's unclear, please let me know and I will rephrase the question and because
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106 Newspaper-"South Tampa Style" 108 Trump Tower Tampa Brochure 109 Newspaper-"The Donald on" 110	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question that you don't understand or that's unclear, please let me know and I will rephrase the question and because
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106 Newspaper-"South Tampa Style" 108 Trump Tower Tampa Brochure 109 Newspaper-"The Donald on" 110 Newspaper-"Competing for a" 112	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question that you don't understand or that's unclear, please let me know and I will rephrase the question and because I want to make sure that you understand what I'm asking
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106 Newspaper-"South Tampa Style" 108 Trump Tower Tampa Brochure 109 Newspaper-"The Donald on" 110 Newspaper-"Competing for a" 112 Newspaper-"Rendered Moot" 113	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question that you don't understand or that's unclear, please let me know and I will rephrase the question and because I want to make sure that you understand what I'm asking you and that we're getting as accurate answers as we
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106 Newspaper-"South Tampa Style" 108 Trump Tower Tampa Brochure 109 Newspaper-"The Donald on" 110 Newspaper-"Competing for a" 112 Newspaper-"Rendered Moot" 113 New Tampa high-rise 117	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question that you don't understand or that's unclear, please let me know and I will rephrase the question and — because I want to make sure that you understand what I'm asking you and that we're getting as accurate answers as we can.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Newspaper-"Trump Fires up" 100 E-mail 103 Newspaper-"What you see" 104 Newspaper-"Mogul holds court" 106 Newspaper-"South Tampa Style" 108 Trump Tower Tampa Brochure 109 Newspaper-"The Donald on" 110 Newspaper-"Competing for a" 112 Newspaper-"Rendered Moot" 113	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I'm sure you have gone over this with your attorney, but I just wanted to go over some of the ground rules. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you questions about your case, and it's really important that if there is anything about my question that you don't understand or that's unclear, please let me know and I will rephrase the question and — because I want to make sure that you understand what I'm asking you and that we're getting as accurate answers as we

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

here and she is taking down everything we are saying, it is really important you verbalize your answers. For example, say yes or no instead of uh-huh or uh-uh so she can get it down. A. Yes. O. And then very, very important as we go on, here and she is taking down everything we are saying, 2 Q. Other than Mr. Trump's deposition deposition transcripts do you have? A. The Carussos, which I don't know but I think Jill Carusso and I'm not sure think it's Art Carusso.	1000
it is really important you verbalize your answers. For example, say yes or no instead of uh-huh or uh-uh so she can get it down. A. Yes. Q. Other than Mr. Trump's deposition deposition transcripts do you have? A. The Carussos, which I don't know but I think Jill Carusso and I'm not sure	1000
example, say yes or no instead of uh-huh or uh-uh so she can get it down. A. Yes. deposition transcripts do you have? A. The Carussos, which I don't know but I think Jill Carusso and I'm not sure	
she can get it down. 4 A. The Carussos, which I don't know 5 A. Yes. 5 but I think Jill Carusso and I'm not sure	, personally,
4 she can get it down. 5 A. Yes. 4 A. The Carussos, which I don't know 5 but I think Jill Carusso and I'm not sure	personally,
5 A. Yes. 5 but I think Jill Carusso and I'm not sure	- 10
6 O And then very very important as we go on. 6 think it's Art Carusso.	e, but I
O. Find more for a first mine me in the second is	
7 I'm sure you will be anticipating my question and you 7 Q. Okay. And you said you never m	et them
8 will probably realize where I'm going, but also just 8 personally?	
9 for the court reporter's benefit so she can take 9 A. No, I have not.	
everything down, just please wait until I finish my 10 Q. Have you talked to them on the pl	hone?
11 question before you give your answer. Then if at any 11 A. No, I have not.	Į.
time you need to take a break, we can do so. Just let 12 Q. Did you read those transcripts of	Mr. and
me know. The only thing I would ask is if we are in 13 Mrs. Carusso and Mr. Trump's transcript	s?
the middle of a question, I will just ask that you 14 A. Yes, I did.	N.
15 finish your answer. 15 Q. Now, do you are there any other	r unit
Do you have any questions before we start? 16 purchasers and by unit purchasers, any	
2. 01	
172 Modern Commission of 174 Jan 1999 - 21.	
20 Inconcation that works make it impossible 20. 5 and	9
and or state of the state of th	ie aleo an
72. 140, 140 1100	
1 2 4 5 mm	ion to my who
24 know that we have I believe it was yesterday or the 24 and I, so	0 110 110
25 day before that we got some documents from your 25 MR. CLARK: You can tell her the	
Page 7	Page 9
1 attorney that were responsive to some document requests 1 That's fine.	
2 that we had served in the case. 2 A. Her name is Catherine Gouze. S.	
3 Did you provide those documents to your 3 the building we currently live in also, an	
4 attorney, those documents that you had in your 4 personal friend and a work friend of my	wife.
5 possession? 5 BY MS. VALIENTE:	
6 A. Documents that I had in my possession, yes, I 6 Q. So you also know her personally	?
7 furnished them to Dan. 7 A. Yes.	
8 Q. Now, other than the documents that you 8 Q. Then other than how do you pr	onounce her
9 furnished to your attorney well, first of all, did 9 last name again?	
you give him originals or did you give him copies of 10 A. Gouze, G-o-u-z-e.	
what you had? 11 Q. Other than Ms. Gouze, have you	met any other
12 A. I gave him the originals. 12 unit purchasers personally?	
13 Q. So you no longer have any originals in your 13 A. No, I have not.	
possession? 14 Q. Have you spoken to any of them	on the phone?
15 A. No, I don't. 15 A. No, I have not.	, l
16 Q. Other than the documents you gave to your 16 Q. Okay. So just to be clear, other to	han the
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
1. / d. T T T	
I I M DECISION OF THE PROPERTY	
I Project	
20 MR. CLARK: Objection to form. You can 20 documents that may have been given to	מיגעם יונוסע מי
20 MR. CLARK: Objection to form. You can 20 documents that may have been given to 21 answer. 21 attorney. Just documents that you kept of	on your own.
20 MR. CLARK: Objection to form. You can 21 answer. 22 A. I have copies of depositions that were taken 20 documents that may have been given to 21 attorney. Just documents that you kept of 22 A. No, I do not.	
20 MR. CLARK: Objection to form. You can 21 answer. 22 A. I have copies of depositions that were taken 23 and they were furnished by my counsel, and I also have 20 documents that may have been given to attorney. Just documents that you kept of attorney. A. No, I do not. 22 A. No, I do not. 23 Q. Okay. The documents that you proceed that the company of the company	provided to
20 MR. CLARK: Objection to form. You can 21 answer. 22 A. I have copies of depositions that were taken 20 documents that may have been given to attorney. Just documents that you kept of A. No, I do not.	provided to a to your

Page 10 A. I was living in Connecticut. My wift and I had a home in Connecticut. Then after a certain point in time, we sold the home in Connecticut and I rented an an apartment. And we also — my wife travels for her work, so sometimes she was in Connecticut and I kept the documents in a home office, either at the residence that we aware travel. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a very detailed binder, and I kept everything — I tried to keep in I residue, and that included an expansion of the photographs, and photographs were in there. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a very detailed binder, and I kept everything — I tried to keep in I residue, and that included an provided to your attentive, you and your wife have any involvement in collecting those documents? A. Yes. I was. Then payed that, I also was making a binder, a very detailed binder, and I kept everything. I also was making a binder, a very detailed binder, and I kept everything. I tried to keep in I residue, and that forcing the solution of the provided to your attentive, you and your wife have any involvement in collecting those documents? A. Yes. I was. Then payed and I kept everything. I have been a milliary retire that pertained to the area. For instance, Mascolli Aft Porce Bass. My father was there during World War II, and its centainly available to my wife and I, We go there quite frequently. And other articles shout people that had goilen part-time job in sports at that the time. Q. So were all off fine — were all of the Trump 22				
bad a home in Connecticut. Then after a certain point in fine, we send the home in Connecticut and I rented an apartment. And we also — my wife travelled for her work, so sometimes she was in Connecticut. But leget the converted was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in Department of Corrections. 1 Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. 2 Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a reversal of the leget in the cases where the converted in the services and a provided to your attorneys. Between you and your wife, was there out only wife stated but here in the services about people that had gotten part-time job to me was a military retire that pertained to the service about people that had gotten part-time job in sports at that the time. 2 Q. So were all of the reversal of the Trump 1 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept in that 2 thing there all time since and provided to your attorneys. Between the wife, your practice to as was made out the project? A Yes. Now, not everything was kept together, yes. Q. So were all of the Trump 1 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. As white was proved to the project? A Yes. Now, and the proved to Tampa, they were always kept in that 2 control that the time. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then that twe thon you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your bound offices, whether it was in Connecticut and th		Page 10		Page 12
bad a home in Connecticut. Then after a certain point in fine, we send the home in Connecticut and I rented an apartment. And we also — my wife travelled for her work, so sometimes she was in Connecticut. But leget the converted was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in the was in Connecticut. But leget the converted in Department of Corrections. 1 Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. 2 Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a reversal of the leget in the cases where the converted in the services and a provided to your attorneys. Between you and your wife, was there out only wife stated but here in the services about people that had gotten part-time job to me was a military retire that pertained to the service about people that had gotten part-time job in sports at that the time. 2 Q. So were all of the reversal of the Trump 1 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept in that 2 thing there all time since and provided to your attorneys. Between the wife, your practice to as was made out the project? A Yes. Now, not everything was kept together, yes. Q. So were all of the Trump 1 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. As white was proved to the project? A Yes. Now, and the proved to Tampa, they were always kept in that 2 control that the time. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then that twe thon you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your bound offices, whether it was in Connecticut and th	. 1	A Lyes living in Connecticut My wife and l	1	there full time at that time, and I was finishing my
in time, we sold the home in Connecticut and I rented an apartment. And we also — my wife traveled for her work, so sometimes she was down here and sometimes she was in Connecticut. But I kept the documents is a home office, either at the residence shar we wound or the apartment that we have rented. The Deyond that, I also was making a binder, a very detailed binder, and I kept everything.—I tried to keep it in rectlum, and that included photographs were in lime, and that included to mewspaper articles. When I came down hore for the from pactivities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in lime, and that included to me as a militury retire that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was there to ray wife and I. We go finer equite frequently. And other articles about people final hag oftently available of the raticles about people final hag oftent part-time job in aports at that the time. Q. So were all of the — were all of the Trump Tower Tampa materials — they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept to final there are also kept along with the binder; those documents were also kept along with the binder; those documents were also kept along with the binder; three same place? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were always kept in a home office; A. Yes. Q. And those becomes to follow, in the proper of the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were or you said they were always kept in a home office; A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Dank that a home or a condó? A. Yes. Q. How wood to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? Q. Bui it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulovard? A. Yes. Q.	i .			
an apartment. And we also – my wrife traveled for her work, so sometimes site was down here and sometimes she was in Connecticut. But I kept the documents in a home office, either at the residence that we owned or the apartment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a partment that we have rested. Then beyond that I also was making a binder, a partment that we have may be restor primarily responsible for collecting these documents? A. Yes. I was a military retiree that pertained to the area, there during World War II, and it's certainly available to me as a military retiree that pertained to the area, there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people fish had gotien part-time job in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports because I was working in a part-time job in part at that the time. Tower Tampa materials – they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that comments were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that comments were all of the Tump of the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in the were supported and of them, but that was my goal. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were along the produced to your attentions and the store the collection for of collection these documents? A. We not was a military re				
work, as sometimes the was down here and sometimes the was in Connecticut. But I kept the documents in a home office, either at the residence that we owned or the apartment that we have rented. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a very detailed binder, and I kept everything.—I to tied to keep it in realtine, and that included newspaper articles. When I came down here for the Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in fere. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time job is a sporth because I was working in a part-time job. jobs is a sporth because I was working in a part-time job. jobs is a sporth because I was working in a part-time job. a part-time job inder a cumbersome, but everything was kept in that the time. Page 11 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept in that you move diffee, whether it was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder it the same place? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. Q. And what is you rument address? A. Cando. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. Is that a bome office, whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, Heridas? A. Cando. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We a bout before the home in Connecticut. in Madison, and the part-time point i				
the documents real quick. The documents you collected and provided to your attorneys. Between you and your write, was there with residence that we owned or the apartment that we have rented. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a very detailed binder, and I kept veryshing. — I tried to keep it in realtime, and that included 11 newspaper articles. When I came down here for the 12 newspaper articles. When I came down here for the 12 newspaper articles. When I came down here for the 13 Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in there. Then just some personal things that pertained to me as a millimry retiree that pertained to the area. For instance, Macolli I alf Porce Base. My father was there during World War II, and if se certainly available to my wife and I. We go three quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports at that the time. Do so water all of the – were all of the Trump 20 on the verything was kept in that 20 oursers one, but everything was kept in that 21 oursers one, but everything was kept in that 22 oursers one, but everything was kept in that 23 oursers one, but everything was kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. 12 og. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. 23 og. And what is your current address? A. Yes. 24 og. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. 25 og. And what is your current address? A. When a like the cover my shoulder. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Yes. 26 og. And what is your current address? A. His almany of '08 until cimen down here, which would are beneation that have any involvement in clearing the work and will be for collecting those documents? A. When a like of the were all kept together? A. Yes. 10 of them, but that was my goal. Q. Ox you spell your full name? A. Yes. 20 of And				
office, either at the residence that we owned or the apartment that we have rented. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, 1 tried to keep it in realities, and that included 11 tried to keep it in realities, and that included 11 newspaper articles. When I came down here for the 12 meyospaper articles. When I came down here for the 13 Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and 13 photographs were in there. Then just some personal things that pertained 15 Then just some personal things that pertained 16 to me as a military retire that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was 15 the during World War II, and it's certainly available 19 to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time job 16 to me so mistore that the time. 20 Jobs in sports a chast the time. 21 Jobs in sports actually available 22 meyor Tower Tampa materials — they were all kept together? 24 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 22 membersome, but everything was kept in that 24 cumbersome, but everything was kept in that 25 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder; those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 20 cumbersome, but everything was kept in that 20 cumbersome, but everything was kept in that 20 cumbersome, but everything was kept in that 21 my our home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office; wheth	1		•	
### apartment that we have rented. Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a wy detailed binder, and I kept everything — I tried to keep it in resittine, and that included newspaper articles. When I came down here for the photographs were in there. Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in there. Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in there. Then just some personal things that pertained to me as a military retiree that pertained to the area. For instance, Mapolli Jaf Piorce Base, My father was there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We got litere quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time job in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports because I was workin				
Then beyond that, I also was making a binder, a vary detailed binder, and I kept overything — I tied to keep it in realizeds. When I came down here for the newspaper articles. When I came down here for the Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in face. Then just some personal things that pertained to me as a military retire that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Porce Base. My father was there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time job in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports at that the time. Q. So were all of the — were all kept together? A. Yes, Now, not everything was kept in that binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same placo? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office, whether it was in Connecticut and fan later when you moved to T ampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. And what is your current address? A. Set stant an heme of a condo? Q. Can you spell your full name? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoolder. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Baysbore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Yes A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it				
a very detailed binder, and I kept everything — I tried to keep it in realtime, and far included a newspaper articles. When I came down here for the 12 newspaper articles. When I came down here for the 13 Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and 14 photographs were in there. Then just some personal things that pertained 15 Then just some personal things that pertained 15 Then just some personal things that pertained 16 to me as a military retire that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base, My father was there during World War II, and it's certainly available 16 to my wife and I. We go three quits frequently. And 19 jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job insports because I was working in	1		į	
trief to keep it in realtime, and that included newspaper articles. When I came down here for the Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in there. Then just some personal things that pertained to me as a military retiree that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time job in sports as that the time. Q. So were all of the — were all of the Trump Tower Tampa materials — they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. And what is your current address? A. Yes, Q. And what is your current address? A. Yes home on governore a condo? A. Yes. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A upust or September of 08, and my wife began living 10 A uppare of the service of the collecting those documents? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A upust or September of 08, and my wife began living 10 Collecting those were and ivas in Connecticut, A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A upust or September of 08, and my wife began living 20 Did your fiel have are and in the collecting those are in the collecting those are in the would have bear all was in Connecticut, A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12 newspaper articles. When I came down here for the 13 Trump activities in February, I fook photographs, and 14 photographs were in there. 15 Then just some personal things that pretained 16 to me as a militury retiree that pertained to the area. 17 For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was 18 there during World War II, and it's certainly available into my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And 19 other articles about people find had gotten part-time job insports at that the time. 20 Q. So were all of the were all of the Trump 21 jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job insports at that the time. 22 Q. So were all of the were all of the Trump 23 Q. So were all of the were all expt together? 24 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 25 Description of the same place? 26 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept together, yes. 27 Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? 28 Q. Was it your practice to save any article that you read that talked about the project? 29 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 29 documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? 30 Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office, whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. An you spell your full mame? 33 A. Sayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 34 G. A. Yes. 35 Q. And what is your current address? 36 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. 39 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. 30 Q. But it's the 345 - the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 31 Part A. Yes. 32 Q. How long have you lived there? 33 A. Yes. 34 Q. How long have you lived there? 35 A. We purchased the unit in - I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife bega	ř .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l	13
Trump activities in February, I took photographs, and photographs were in flere. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was there during World War II, and its certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time 20 other articles about people that had gotten part-time 21 jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time 22 in sports at that the time. Q. So were all of the - were all of the Trump 23 Q. So were all of the Trump 24 Tower Tampa materials - they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 25 A. Yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and the late when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is I, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. Condo, I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 - the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. But it's the 345 - the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in - I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A. We purchased the unit in - I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A. Hireld name have hard copies of newspapers for me; so that when I get here, I would have a collection of newspapers to look through. But also in Connecticut on a daily basis I read the Tampa Tribune and the St. Pete Times. Q. Was it your practice to save any article that you read that at lake about the project? A. Unried to, yes. I don't know that I captured all of theme, but that was you read that alked about the project? A. Yes. Q. So wha	i		ĺ	
photographs were in facre. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some personal things that pertained to the area. Then just some collection on envapapers to look frough. But also in Connecticut on newspapers to look frough. But also in Connecticut on newspapers to look frough. But also in Connecticut on newspapers to look frough. But also in Connecticut to measure addisjours and the farthy available that you read that talked about the project? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that Page 11 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in you move do to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then latter when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office; whether it was in Connecticut? A. Yes. Q. And how long were you in the home in Yound have been August of '09. Q. And how long were			Í	
Then just some personal things that pertained to tome as a military retirce that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time job on in sports at that the time. Q. So were all of the — were all of the Trump 23 posts at that the time. Q. So were all off the — were all of the Trump 24 Tower Tampa materials — they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 25 timed because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and fine later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-ns. Q. And what is your current address? A. Seshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 15 hat mane is Connecticut. in In Madison, and we should have a collection of newspapers to look through. But also in Connecticut on a daily basis I read the Tampa Tribune and the St. Pete Times. Q. Was it your practice to save any article that you read that talked about the project? A. Tireid to, yes. I don't know that I captured all of them, but that was my goal. Q. Okay. Where did you live prior to the 345 address? A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut, and then the was my goal. Q. Okay and how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long yever you in the home in Connecticut. Q. Where di			1	
to me as a military retiree that pertained to the area. For instance, MacDill Air Force Base. My father was the there during World Wart II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And other articles about people that had gotten part-time of jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports at hat the time. Q. So were all of the were all of the Trump and the St. Pete Tampa materials they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that cumbersome, but everything was kept in the cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Commecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. And what is your current address? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living.		photographs were in there.	1	
a daily basis I read the Tampa Tribune and the St. Pete there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And 19 conter articles about people that had gotten part-time job in sports at that the time. 20 other articles about people that had gotten part-time job is negorist at that the time. 21 jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports at that the time. 22 Q. So were all of the — were all of the Trump 23 Q. So were all of the — were all elept together? 23 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 25 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 26 documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? 3 Q. So whatever was not in the binder in the same place? 4 A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? 4 A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? 5 A. First name is John, Jo-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-in-s. Q. And what is your current address? 16 A. A. Sab Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 17 Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? 2 A. Yes. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? 3 A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? 4 A. We purchased the mint in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 25 A. I rented a home in Connecticut - in Madison, and my wife began living 26 A. I rented a home in Connecticut - in Madison, and my wife began living 27 A. I rented a home in Connecticut - in Madison, and then later who have a long that have been August or September of '08, and my wife began living 26 A. I rented a home in Connecticut. The mying to remember the name of the road, It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. 24 A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A	1			
there during World War II, and it's certainly available to my wife and I. We go there quite frequently. And 19 other articles about people that had gotten part-time 20 jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time 21 in sports at that the time. 22 in sports at that the time. 22 Tower Tampa materials — they were all of the Trump 23 Tower Tampa materials — they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 25 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept together, yes. 3 Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those 4 documents were also kept along with the binder in the 25 same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in 30 your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and 30 fine later when you moved to Tampa, they were always 31 kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And whose were — you spell your full name? A. First name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And whose swere — you spell your full name? A. First name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And whose swere — you spell your full name? A. First name is Inc. J-o-h-n, middle initial is 1, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And whose swere is gout it's the 345 — the tower building on 20 Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 25 A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	l .		Ę	
other articles about people that had gotten part-time 20 jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports at that the time. 23 Q. So were all of the were all of the Trump 23 Tower Tampa materials they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 24 cumbersome, but everything was kept in that 25 address? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Comecticut and the latter when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Car. you spell your full name? A. First name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-in-s. Q. And those bollevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. Is that a home or a condo? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. We purchased the unit inI believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 20 Q. Was it your practice to save any article that you read that talked about the project? A. I tried to, yes. I don't know that I captured all of them, but that was my goal. Q. Okay. Where did you live prior to the 345 address? A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut, Page 11 which is central Connecticut the exem Hartford and New Haven. The apartment that I lived in was located in Eapartment? A. Jumilary of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. Jumilary of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. Jielieve we purchased — I think I purchased the home in 1992; and we sold it in December of '07. Q. What is tals a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was an open here the leps 2 house? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was an connecticut. I	i .		ſ	
you read that talked about the project? A. I tried to, yes. I don't know that I captured all of the way goal. Q. So were all of the were all of the Trump Tower Tampa materials they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in you home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. But it's the 345 - the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in -I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living Jour head office and the talked about the project? A. It ried to, yes. I don't know that I captured all of them, but that was In gaple. A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut, A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut, Q. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut, Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Du			1	
21 jobs in sports because I was working in a part-time job in sports at that the time. 22 Q. So were all of the - were all kept together? 23 Q. So were all of the - were all kept together? 24 Tower Tampa materials they were all kept together? 25 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 26 D. So whatever was not in the binder in the same place? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were allos kept along with the binder in the same place? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? 29 A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 20 Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? 21 A. Wes. 22 Q. How long have you lived there? 23 A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 24 A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 25 A. I tried to, yes. I don't know that I captured all of them, but that was my goal. 26 Q. Okay. Where did you live prior to the 345 address? A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut between Hartford and New Haven. The apartment that I lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. 26 Q. And how long you were at the apartment? 27 A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have bean August of '09. 28 Q. And how long you were at the apartment? 39 A. I believe we purchased - I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. 30 Q. And how long were you in the home in Durham, Connecticut? 31 A. I lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. 32 A. I lived to, yes. I don't said address? 42 A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut between Hartford and New Haven. The apartment that I lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. 43 Q. And how long you were at the apartm	1		ł	
22 in sports at that the time. 23 Q. So were all of the were all bept together? 24 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 25 A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that 26 cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. 37 Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? 38 Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? 38 A. Yes. 39 Q. Can you spell your full name? 40 A. Yes. 40 Q. Can you spell your full name? 51 A. Stars name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 51 Q. And what is your current address? 52 A. Yes. 53 Q. And what is your current address? 54 A. Starshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 55 Q. But it's the 345 - the tower building on 20 Rayshore Boulevard? 56 A. Yes. 57 Q. But it's the 345 - the tower building on 20 Rayshore Boulevard? 58 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 20 Q. How about before that house? 59 A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 20 Capt. 50 A. Wes. 51 Captured all of them, but that was my goal. 62 Q. Okay. Where did you live prior to the 345 address? 62 A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut. 64 A. Our home was located in Durham that lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. 65 A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut. 66 A. Yes. 67 Q. And who long you live they en Hartford and New Haven. The apartment that I lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. 69 A. Yes. 60 A. Yes. 61 Q. And how long you live at the apartment? 62 A. Is believe we purchased - I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. 63 Q. Where did you live before the home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the n	1		į.	
Q. So were all of the were all of the Trump Tower Tampa materials they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that Page 11 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Wes, Co. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison, A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison, A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison, A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison, A. I rented a home in God you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the in Durha			1	- I
Tower Tampa materials — they were all kept together? A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that Page 11 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder; those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-in-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Wes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A. I rented a home in Connecticut. A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut, A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut, Page 13 A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut. Page 13 A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut. Page 13 A. Our home was located in Durham, Connecticut. Page 13 A. Our home was located in Durham Hartford and New Haven. The apartment that I lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased — I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road, It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's	1	*	ì	
A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that Page 11 binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on 20 Bayshore Boulevard? A. Wes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A. I rented a home in Connecticut. I'm trying to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	1		E .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on 2 Bayshore Boulevard? A. Wes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Urented a home in Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that wo bought. Q. Where did you live before the home that wo bought. Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on 20 Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased fite unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 25 A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,	1		3	
binder because some things were very big and cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on says and sugars of the second home that we benefice the in possible was a house. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on august or September of '08, and my wife began living binder because of the whole in cumbers of the toread. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was a house. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Irmsted a home in Connecticut in Madison, and what is your current address? A. If was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house? A. Irmsted a home in Connecticut in Madison,	25	A. Yes. Now, not everything was kept in that	25	
2 cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. 3 Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those 4 documents were also kept along with the binder in the 5 same place? 5 A. Yes. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And those were — you said they were kept in 8 your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and 9 then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always 10 kept in a home office? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Can you spell your full name? 13 A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial 14 is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-in-s. 15 Q. And what is your current address? 16 A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 17 Q. Is that a home or a condo? 18 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my 19 shoulder. 20 Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 2 Haven. The apartment that I lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased — I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. Tim trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house — the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate.	!	Page 11		Page 13
cumbersome, but everything was kept together, yes. Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were — you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A I alven. The apartment that I lived in was located in East Hartford, Connecticut. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased — I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house — the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,	1	binder because some things were very big and	1 .	
Q. So whatever was not in the binder, those documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. And how long you were at the apartment? A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that home in Connecticut in Madison,	i		2	
documents were also kept along with the binder in the same place? A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 – the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. We purchased the unit in – I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 4. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. A. I believe we purchased — I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. I believe we purchased — I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home t	1		3	
5 same place? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And those were you said they were kept in 8 your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and 9 then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always 10 kept in a home office? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Can you spell your full name? 13 A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial 14 is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And what is your current address? 16 A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 17 Q. Is that a home or a condo? 18 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my 19 shoulder. 20 Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 5 A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. 4 would have been August of '09. 5 A. January of '08 until I came down here, which would have been August of '09. 6 Would have been August of '09. 7 Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	4		4	
A. Yes. Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. C. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. C. And And what is your current address? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. C. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living would have been August of '09. Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	5		5	A. January of '08 until I came down here, which
Q. And those were you said they were kept in your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is Robbins, R-o-b-i-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living Q. And how long were you in the home in Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	6		6	
8 your home office; whether it was in Connecticut and 9 then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always 10 kept in a home office? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Can you spell your full name? 13 A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial 14 is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And what is your current address? 16 A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 17 Q. Is that a home or a condo? 18 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my 19 shoulder. 20 Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 26 Connecticut? A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. I believe we purchased I think I purchased the home in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. I'm try	i		7	Q. And how long were you in the home in
then later when you moved to Tampa, they were always kept in a home office? A. Yes. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. R. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. We purchased -I think I purchased the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	8		8	
the home in 1992, and we sold it in December of '07. A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. Is that a home or a condo? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. Where did you live before the home that you moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house — the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,	1		9	
A. Yes. Q. Can you spell your full name? A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. Is that a home or a condo? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was A. It was a home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,			10	
12 Q. Can you spell your full name? 13 A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial 14 is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And what is your current address? 16 A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 17 Q. Is that a home or a condo? 18 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my 19 shoulder. 20 Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 12 moved to in 1992? A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,		2	11	Q. Where did you live before the home that you
A. First name is John, J-o-h-n, middle initial is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. Q. And what is your current address? A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. Is that a home or a condo? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. I lived in another home in Durham, Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house — the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,	1		12	moved to in 1992?
14 is L, last name is Robbins, R-o-b-b-i-n-s. 15 Q. And what is your current address? 16 A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 17 Q. Is that a home or a condo? 18 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my 19 shoulder. 20 Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 14 Connecticut. I'm trying to remember the name of the road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. 26 Q. Was it also a house or condominium? 27 A. It was a house. 28 Q. Okay. How long were you in that house — the one before the 1992 house? 29 A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. 20 Q. How about before that house? 21 A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,	1		13	
Q. And what is your current address? 15 road. It's just not coming to me right now, but it was 16 A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. 17 Q. Is that a home or a condo? 18 A. Condo. I can see it right here over my 19 shoulder. 20 Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 26 Is that a home or a condo? 27 In Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. 28 Q. Was it also a house or condominium? 29 A. It was a house. 20 Q. Okay. How long were you in that house — the one before the 1992 house? 21 A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. 22 Q. How about before that house? 23 A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,	1		14	
A. 345 Bayshore Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33606. Q. Is that a home or a condo? A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living in Durham, Connecticut. It was probably two or three miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,			15	
Q. Is that a home or a condo? 17 miles from the second home that we bought. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	1		16	
A. Condo. I can see it right here over my shoulder. Q. Was it also a house or condominium? A. It was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was A. Unit was a house. Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	1		17	
19 A. It was a house. 20 Q. But it's the 345 — the tower building on 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 26 Q. Okay. How long were you in that house — the one before the 1992 house? 27 A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. 28 Q. How about before that house? 29 Q. How about before that house? 20 A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,	1	-	18	
Q. But it's the 345 the tower building on 20 Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the 21 Bayshore Boulevard? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. How long have you lived there? 24 A. We purchased the unit in I believe it was 25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 20 Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the 21 one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	1		19	A. It was a house.
Bayshore Boulevard? A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living 21 one before the 1992 house? A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,			20	Q. Okay. How long were you in that house the
A. Yes. Q. How long have you lived there? A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was A. We purchased the unit in — I believe it was August or September of '08, and my wife began living A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best estimate. Q. How about before that house? A. I rented a home in Connecticut — in Madison,			ŧ.	one before the 1992 house?
Q. How long have you lived there? 2 d		•	i	A. I'm going to say 12 years. That's my best
A. We purchased the unit in – I believe it was 24 Q. How about before that house? August or September of '08, and my wife began living 25 A. I rented a home in Connecticut – in Madison,	1		23	
25 August or September of '08, and my wife began living 25 A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,	1		24	
	ŀ		25	A. I rented a home in Connecticut in Madison,
4 (Pages 10 to 13)	<u> </u>		Parisia Albandaria (C	

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Connecticut.	1	at Schanne.
2	Q. For how long?	2	A. Schanne.
3	A. Less than three years.	3	Q. Does she also use that name as well?
4	O. So around what time period are we talking	4	A. No well, she was married and divorced, and
5	about for the Madison house?	5	that was a married name. After she divorced, she went
6	A. Maybe 1975 or '76. I'm really kind of foggy	6	back to her maiden name, and she still maintains that
1 '	on that. It's just not something in my memory bank.	7	name today even though we're married.
7	O. Sure. How long have you lived how long	8	Q. But you are legally married?
8	did you live in Connecticut in all?	9	A. Correct.
9	A. When I started renting that house in Madison.	10	O. Gramuglia is her maiden name, correct?
10		11	A. Right. But the best way to pronounce it is
11	Q. Okay. Where were you before Connecticut?A. I lived in Rhode Island Port Smith, Rhode	12	Gramuglia, but if you do it phonetically, it's
12		13	Gramuglia. I had trouble with that when I first met
13	Island.	14	her.
14	Q. Where were you born?	15	Q. I apologize, but I'm going to have trouble
15	A. Millville, New Jersey.		with that one.
16	Q. Are you currently employed?	16	With that one. Have you ever I want to talk to you
17	A, I am retired.	17	
18	Q. From the military?	18	about if I call something a nonpublic company, what
19	A. From the Army and from the Connecticut	19	I'm referring to is a company that's not publicly
20	Department of Corrections.	20	traded on a stock exchange. Have you ever held any
21	Q. Are you at all self-employed? Do you	21	type of interest, been an officer, director, or a
22	currently have a	22	member of a nonpublic entity?
23	A. No, I do not.	23	A. No. I have not.
24	 Q. Do you currently hold any type of 	24	Q. By that I mean for example, I mean some
25	professional license?	25	people will purchase property and put it in the name of
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. I do not.	1	a company that they create themselves. I would include
2	Q. Have you ever held any type of professional	2	that as well.
3	license?	3	A. Correct. That's not the case.
4	A. No, I did not.	4	Q. You have never done that?
5	Q. And you completed high school, correct?	5	A. Correct.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Okay. How about your wife? To your
7	Q. Did you attend college?	7	knowledge, has she ever held any type of interest in or
8	A. Yes, I did.	8	been an officer, director, or a member of a nonpublic
9	Q. Where?	9	company?
10	A. I attended Pennsylvania Military College;	10	A. No.
11	which today is now known as Widener University.	11	O. Before this litigation that we are here about
12	Q. Did you graduate from there?	12	today, have you ever been a party to any other type of
	· •	13	lawsuit either as a plaintiff or a defendant?
13	A. Yes, I did.	14	A. I had a question about this the other day
14	Q. What year did you graduated?	15	with Dan and
15	A. I graduated in 1970.	16	MR. TURKEL: You don't want to talk about
16	Q. Any type of advanced degree beyond college?	17	things that you talked about with me and Dan.
17	A. No. I attended various schools in the	18	Those are attorney-client privilege. You can just
18	military, and I took classes at various colleges, but	19	answer her question.
19	not to the extent of getting an advanced degree, no.	20	BY MS. VALIENTE:
20	Q. And you are currently married, correct?	1	Q. Just to be clear, please don't anything
21	A. Yes.	21 22	that your attorneys may have told you, I don't need to
22	Q. What is your wife's name?	ì	•
23	A. Her name is Roseanna and the last name is	23	hear about. MR. TURKEL: Was it an auto suit or
24	Gramuglia, G-r-a-m-u-g-l-i-a.	24	
25	Q. Now, I have seen your wife's last name stated	25	something?

THE DEPONENT: A person fell on my property. MR. TURKEL: Yeah. Its had something where he was a nominal definant, but his insurance company handled it silt. You can tell her about that. THE DEPONENT: A person fell on my property and had an injury to her ankle, and I got a letter from an attorney, so I don't know if I was officially sued or whathout. I gave the letter to my insurance company and they settled it and I havent heard anything from it. there's akepticism as part of the fact is he dajuster. NR. TURKEL: The short version is that there's akepticism as part of the fact is he dajuster. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Do you and your wife own it jointly? A. Yes, we do. Q. How about — other than that condominium, do you or your wife our any property? A. My wife owns two properties. Q. Where are those? A. One property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth as a formation to the properties and the set back. You said you own the condominium that you currently live in at the 345 address, correct? A. Yes, we do. Q. Do you and your wife own it jointly? A. Yes, we do. Q. How about — other than that condominium, do you or your wife owns two properties. Q. Where are those? A. My wife owns two properties. Q. Where are those? A. One property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building? A. The apartment or the duplex? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Cher than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a pasty to an arbitration proceeding? A.		Page 18		Page 20
MR. TURKEL: Yeah. He had something where he was a nominal defendant, but his insurance company had handel at half you can tell her about that. THE DEPONENT: A person fell on my property and had an injury to her ankle, and I got a letter from an attorney, so I don't know if I was officially sued or whatnot. I gave the letter to my insurance company and they settled it and I haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the haven't heard snything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that the decent know if a lawsuit was actually filled or whethers skepticisms as part of the fact is he docent know if a lawsuit was actually filled or whethers shepticisms as part of the fact is he docent know if a lawsuit was actually filled or whethers shepticisms as part of the fact is he docent know if a lawsuit was actually filled or whethers shepticism as part of the fact is he docent know if a lawsuit was actually filled or whethers shepticism to a defendant? Q. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been — A. No, I have not. Q. D. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. Page 19 I lawsuit? A. No, I have not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. Page 19 I lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Defen than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a pairty to an arbitration proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the q	4		1	BY MS VALIENTE:
bandled it all. You can reliber about that. THE DEPONENT: A person felt on my property and had an injury to her ankle, and I got a letter from an attorney, so I don't know if I was officially sued or whathor. I gave the letter to my insurance company and they settled it and I haven't heard anything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that there's skepticism as part of the fact is he digister. By MS. VALIENTE: A No, I bave not. Q. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit what where you have been a. No, I bave not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. A No, I have not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 I lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings celled arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife vere been a party to an arbitration proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. Department building? A. No, Q. Do you currently own any property? A. Yes, we do. Q. How about — other than that condominium, do you or your wife currently own any property? A. My wife owns two properties. A. My wife owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building? A. The apartment building? A. The apartment building? A. The apartment or the duplex? Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. Yes. Page 19 1			i .	
A handled it all. You can tell her about that THE DEPONENT: A person fell on my property and had an injury to her anilet, and I got a letter from an attorney, so I don't know if I was officially sued or whatnot. I gave the letter to 8 my insurance company and they settled it and 1 haven't heard anything from it. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. C. How about - there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a patry to an arbitration proceeding. C. Do you and your wife own it jointly? A. Yes, we do. Q. Do you and your wife own it jointly? A. Yes, we do. Q. How about - other than that ondominium, do you cryour wife currently own any property? A. Yes, we do. Q. How about - other than that ondominium, do you cryour wife currently own any property? A. My few was two properties. Q. Where are those? A. Both located in East Hartford, Connecticut. Q. Does she own those properties in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, pattner-type with her brother. Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, pattner-type with her brother. Q. Unat type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and alone? Q. What type of properties in her name alone, and alone? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, pattner-type with her brother is a four-unit apartment building. Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and alone? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and alone? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and alone? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and alone? A. The four-bedroom apartment building. Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. The p			5	
THE DEPONENT: A person fell on my property and had an injury to her ankle, and i got a letter 7 from an attorney, so I don't know if I was officially sued or whathot. I gave the letter to my insurance company and they settled it and I haven't heard anything from it. 10 haven't heard anything from it. 11 MR. TURKEL: The short version is that there's skepticism as part of the fact is he doesn't know if a lawsuit was actually filed or whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. 15 BY MS. VALIENTE: 16 BY MS. VALIENTE: 17 Q. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been — 18 of any other lawsuit where you have been — 18 of any other lawsuit where you have been — 19 A. No, I have not. 20 Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. 21 A. No, I have not. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. 23 your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you and your wife currently own any property? A. My wife owns two properties. A. My wife owns two properties. A. Mo wife owns the properties in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. 4. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. A. No, I have not. 21 A. No, I have not. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. 23 Your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I have not. 24 A. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. The duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building.			}	
and had an injury to her anide, and I got a letter from an attorney, so I don't know if I was officially sued or whathout. I gave the letter to my insurance company and they settled it and I haven't heard anything from it. MR_TURKEL: MR_TOWNED: BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But office than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been - A. No, I have not. Q. Use the mental in a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 Lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR_TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. Called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceedings? A. No. Q. Do you and your wife own it jointly? A. Yes, we do. Q. How about other than that condominium, do you or your wife currently own any property? A. My wife owns two properties. Q. Where are those? A. Both located in East Hartford, Connecticut. Q. Does she own those properties in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building, that she owns with her broth is a four-antit apartment building. Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with Page 19 respect to the apartment or the duplex? A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment b			1	
from an attorney, so I don't know if I was officially sued or whatnot. I gave the letter to my insurance company and they settled it and I haven't heard anything from it. MR TURKEL: The short version is that there's skepticians as part of the fact is he doesn't know if a lawauit was actually filed or whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. BY MS. VALIENTE: BY MS. VALIENTE: A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you and your wife own it jointly? A. Yes, we do. Q. How about — other than that condominium, de you or your wife currently own any property? A. My wife owns two properties. Q. Where are those? A. Both located in East Hartford, Connecticut. Q. Doe she own those properties in her name alone,? A. One property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, add. Q. Do you currently own any it properties. G. Whert are her day-to-day responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Left's start with the four-unit apartment building. What are her responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Left's start with the four-unit apartment building. What are her responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	Ì		ł	
officially sued or whatnot. I gave the letter to my insurance company and they settled it and I haven't heard anything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that there's skepticism as part of the fact is he dosonst know it a lawsuit was actually filed or 13 dosonst know it a lawsuit was actually filed or 13 dosonst know it a lawsuit was actually filed or 13 dosonst know it a lawsuit was actually filed or 13 dosonst know it a lawsuit was actually filed or 14 whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. BY MS. VALIENTE: 16 BY MS. VALIENTE: 16 A. No, I bave not. 19 A. No, I have not. 19 C. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. 19 Jave wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a 19 Jave wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a 19 Jave wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a 19 Jave wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No, I don't believe. 12 Jave wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 12 A. No, I don't believe. 13 A. No. 14 Deventing a lawsuit? 15 Jave with every been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 15 Consectiout, 15 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 12 Jave with the four-unit apartment building? 13 Jave with respect to the apartment of the duplex? 14 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 15 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 16 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 17 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 18 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 19 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 20 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 21 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 22 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 23 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 24 Jave with respect to the apartment building? 25 Jave with			1	
my insurance company and they settled it and I haven't heard anything from it. MR. TURKEL: The short version is that there's skepticism as part of the fact is he doesn't know if a lawsuit was actually filed or whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. BY MS. VALIENTE: OR. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been— or any other lawsuit was actually float on the fact that she is a four-unit apartment building? A. No, I have not. Or any our wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Or a	7	from an attorney, so I don't know if I was	1	
10 haven't heard anything from it. 11 MR. TURKEL: The short version is that there's skepticism as part of the fact is he doesn't know if a lawsuit was actually filed or whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. 16 BY MS. VALIENTE: 17 Q. But ofter than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been — 18 of any other lawsuit where you have been — 19 A. No, I have not. 20 Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? 21 A. No, I have not. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. 23 How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than that, yes. 4 BY MS. VALIENTE: 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? 1 A. No. 1 Q. Does she own those properties in her name alone, and one property she owns in he name alone, and one property she owns in he prome alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. 1 a djuster. 2 A. No, I have not. 2 Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with respect to the apartment or the duplex? Q. The apartment. A. The apartment or the duplex? A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Perty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he haddes everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	8			
MR. TURKEL: The short version is that there's skepticism as part of the fact is he doesn't know if a lawsuit was actually filed or whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Doyou currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. Tirk not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like.	9		ì "	•
there's skepticism as part of the fact is he doesn't know if a lawsuif was actually filed or whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. BY MS. VALIENTE: G. But ofher than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about - there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No, Cornect. Q. How about wow there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No, Cornecticut. A. Don base have there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No, Cornecticut. A. Don base hown those properties in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one p	10			
doesn't know if a lawsuit was actually filed or whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. 15 adjuster. 16 BY MS. VALIENTE: 17 Q. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been 18 A. No, I have not. 20 Q a plaintiff or a defendant? 21 A. No, I have not. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. 23 can get it down. 24 How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. 4 THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? 1 A. No. 1 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? 1 A. Yes, I do. 1 It's not so much that your answers – it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 1 A. Yes. A. Both located in East Hartford, Connecticut. Q. Does she own those properties in her name alone, and one: A. One property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. Q. What are her oday-to-day responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the f	11		1	
whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the adjuster. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been lifted and possible and the property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she can get it down. How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about - there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) It's not so much that your answers – it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. A. Yes. Q. So she relies on her name alone, and one property she owns in her name alone, and one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. A. One property she owns in her name alone, and one properties are those? A. One property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother: Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her brother is a four-unit apartment building? A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with Fage respect to the apartment building? A. The apartment or the duplex? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brothe	12	there's skepticism as part of the fact is he	ļ	
adjuster. 15 adjuster. 16 BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But other than that incident, are you aware 17 of any other lawsuit where you have been — 18 A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. — The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with Page 19 1 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. One property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with her brother. Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her brother is a four-unit apartment building? Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with Page Page A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building. A. The properties sho owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building. A. The properties sho owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building. A. The properties shower in the suplex, and the building? A. The properties shower in the suplex, and the building? A. The four-bedrome apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now bec	13		1	
BY MS. VALIENTE: 16 BY MS. VALIENTE: 17 Q. But other than that incident, are you aware 18 of any other lawsuit where you have been — 19 A. No, I have not. 20 Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? 21 A. No, I have not. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she 23 can get it down. 24 How about your wife? To your knowledge, has 25 your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with Page Page 1 lawsuit? A. The apartment or the duplex? Q. The apartment or the duplex? Q. The apartment or the duplex? Q. The apartment building? A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her brother is a four-unit apartment building. Page 19 Page 1 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	14	whether somebody just sent a demand letter to the	14	-
Q. But other than that incident, are you aware of any other lawsuit where you have been 19 A. No, I have not. 19 A. No, I have not. 20 Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? 21 A. No, I have not. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she 23 can get it down. 24 How about your wife? To your knowledge, has 25 your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce 4 proceedings. 5 THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about there are also proceedings 8 called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at 13 the 345 address? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 18 her brother. 20 What trype of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building, that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. A. The properties she owns with her broth is a fuplex, and the building. A. The properties she owns with her broth is a fuplex, and the building. A. The four-bed oday-to-day responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes.	15	adjuster.	15	
of any other lawsuit where you have been— 19	16	BY MS. VALIENTE:	16	
18 of any other lawsuit where you have been— 19 A. No, I have not. 20 Q. — a plaintiff or a defendant? 21 A. No, I have not. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she 22 can get it down. 24 How about your wife? To your knowledge, has 25 your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce 4 proceedings. 5 THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about — there are also proceedings 8 called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers — it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 18 her brother. 19 Q. What type of properties are those? A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. A. The roperties she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	17		17	one property she owns in a, I guess, partner-type with
A. No, I have not. Q. —a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. Q. —a plaintiff or a defendant? Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she 22 can get it down. How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS, VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 19 Q. What type of properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. Q. The duplex, is she renting those out? A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with Page Pag	i		18	
20 Q. —a plaintiff or a defendant? A. No, I have not. 21 duplex, and the building that she owns with her broth is a four-unit apartment building. 22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she 23 can get it down. 4 How about your wife? To your knowledge, has 24 your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce 4 proceedings. 5 THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about — there are also proceedings 8 called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or 9 your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 22 A. The apartment building. A. The apartment or the duplex? Q. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building? A. Yes. A. The properties she owns in her own name is a duplex, and the building is a four-unit apartment building. A. Correct. Q. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. A. Yes.	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	
A. No, I have not. Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she 22			20	
22 Q. Just remember to let me finish so that she 23 can get it down. 24 How about your wife? To your knowledge, has 25 your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce 4 proceedings. 5 THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about — there are also proceedings 8 called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or 9 your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. Page 19 Page 19 Page 19 Respect to the apartment building? A. The apartment building? A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	I .		21	duplex, and the building that she owns with her brother
23 can get it down. How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building? A. Yes. It's not so much that your answers — it's very leasy to figure out what a question sounds like.	i .		22	is a four-unit apartment building.
How about your wife? To your knowledge, has your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. Tit's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. Page 19 A. The apartment building? A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah, Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. A. Pretry much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	1	•	23	Q. The duplex, is she renting those out?
your wife ever been a plaintiff or a defendant in a Page 19 lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. If snot so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. Page 19 Page R. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	1		24	
Page 19 I lawsuit? A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce MR. TURKEL: Other than that, yes. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce MR. Turkel: Let her finish the question. MR. TURKEL: A. Yes. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	ł.		Ł	O. What are her day-to-day responsibilities with
1 lawsuit? 2 A. No, I don't believe. 3 MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce 4 proceedings. 5 THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. 6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about — there are also proceedings 8 called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or 9 your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at 13 the 345 address? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 1 respect to the apartment building? 2 A. The apartment or the duplex? 3 Q. The apartment. 4 A. The four-bedroom apartment? 6 two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. What are her responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? 1 A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. 9 Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	23			Page 21
A. No, I don't believe. MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. Cipiscussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question sounds like. A. No. A. No. A. The apartment or the duplex? A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The apartment or the duplex? A. The apartment or the duplex? A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The apartment or the duplex? A. The apartment or the duplex? A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The apartment. A. The apartment. A. The apartment. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. The apartment. A. A. The apartment. A. A. The apartment. A. Prest. Connecticut, so h		-		respect to the anartment huilding?
MR. TURKEL: Other than probably her divorce proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. What are her responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. A. The four-bedroom apartment? A. Yes.			3	
proceedings. THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. Cipicussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. The proceedings. A. The four-bedroom apartment? Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.			3	
THE DEPONENT: Other than that, yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. How about there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 5 Q. Yeah. Just to be clear, you said she has got two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.			į.	
6 BY MS. VALIENTE: 7 Q. How about there are also proceedings 8 called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or 9 your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at 13 the 345 address? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 6 two properties. One is the duplex and one is the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. 9 Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. What are her responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	i			
Q. How about — there are also proceedings called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. C. Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. To dur-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building? A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. A. Yes. Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. He apartment building? A. Yes. A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	5		2	
8 called arbitrations. That you know of, have you or 9 your wife ever been a party to an arbitration 10 proceeding? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at 13 the 345 address? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers — it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment 9 building. What are her responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? 10 A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in 12 Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. 15 Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? 18 A. Yes.	6	- n	1	
your wife ever been a party to an arbitration proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 9 Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment building. What are her responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	7			
proceeding? A. No. Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. It building. What are her responsibilities with respect to the apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	8		į.	
11. A. No. 12 Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at 13 the 345 address? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 11 to the apartment building? A. Pretty much none right now because of the 12 A. Pretty much none right now because of the 13 fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in 14 Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to 15 handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of 17 the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? 18 A. Yes.	9	your wife ever been a party to an arbitration	i .	Q. Let's start with the four-unit apartment
Q. Do you currently own the condo you live in at the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. A. Pretty much none right now because of the fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	10	proceeding?	ŧ	
the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers — it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 13 fact that she is in Florida and her brother is in Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	111		•	to the apartment building?
the 345 address? A. Yes, I do. (Discussion off the record.) MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. It's not so much that your answers it's very easy to figure out what a question sounds like. Ithe 345 address? A. Yes, I do. 14 Connecticut, so he handles everything that needs to handled for that building. Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? A. Yes.	12			A. Pretty much none right now because of the
15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 15 handled for that building. 16 Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? 18 A. Yes.	13		i i	
16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 16 Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? 18 A. Yes.	14	A. Yes, I do.	1	
16 MR. TURKEL: Let her finish the question. 17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 16 Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? 18 A. Yes.	15	(Discussion off the record.)	t	handled for that building.
17 It's not so much that your answers it's very 17 the day-to-day responsibilities of that building? 18 easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 18 A. Yes.	1	MR, TURKEL: Let her finish the question.	ł	Q. So she relies on her brother to take care of
easy to figure out what a question sounds like. 18 A. Yes.		It's not so much that your answers it's very	Į.	
	1	easy to figure out what a question sounds like.	18	
	,		19	Q. You said a four-unit is it an entire
20 transcript will read. 20 building, the four-unit apartment building?			20	building, the four-unit apartment building?
21 It will have her question and then like a 21 A. Yes, it is.	1		21	
22 dot dot dot and then your answer jumps in and 22 Q. How about the duplex, does she currently he			22	 Q. How about the duplex, does she currently have
then her question finishes. What eventually she any day-to-day responsibilities with respect to the		then her question finishes. What eventually she	23	any day-to-day responsibilities with respect to the
24 will start to do is start re-asking the entire 24 duplex?	t		24	duplex?
question, which will take a lot longer. 25 A. We have a property management company t	1		25	A. We have a property management company that

	Page 22		Page 24
1	handles that for us. When I was in Connecticut, I was	1	transaction under not under full disclosure as to
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	exactly what was happening. Had I been given full
2	doing that. Q. So other than the duplex and the apartment	3	information at that time, I wouldn't be sitting here
3	building, does your wife currently own any other	4	today, and I wouldn't be a party to this lawsuit.
4	-	5	Q. Okay. I want to try and understand exactly
5	properties? A. No, she does not.	6	what you mean by that. So I want to start with at the
6	Q. Other than the property you have lived in as	7	time that you signed your purchase agreement, what was
7	your home, have you ever owned any other type of	8	your understanding of the project? What did you
8	· ·	9	what did you understand what did you understand
9	property?	10	about the Trump Tower Tampa project?
10	A. 140, I have non	11.	MR. TURKEL: Object to form. You can go
11	Q. With respect to your wife, other than the	12	ahead and answer.
12	duplex and the floor unit apartment building, has she	13	A. My understanding at the time was Trump Tower
13	owned any other property other than property that she	14	Tampa was a Donald Trump project in conjunction with a
14	has lived in as a home?	15	local company called SimDag and that Mr. Trump was a
15	A. No, she has not.		partner in the project.
16	Q. Besides the 345 building where you currently	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	reside, have you ever owned a condominium unit?	17	BY MS. VALIENTE:
1.8	A. Never. This is the first time.	18	Q. Okay. So I want to make sure I understand all of that. So let's — I want to take the first
19	Q. How about you wife, other than this	19	
20	condominium unit, the 345 unit, has she ever owned a	20	piece of your statement. You said you understood that
21	condominium unit?	21	the project was a Donald Trump project. What do you
22	A. No.	22	mean by that?
23	Q. I think I asked you this and I apologize, but	23	A. The building itself was going to carry his
24	when did you and your wife move to Tampa?	24	name, and it was being advertised as a Donald Trump
25	A. Two different times. She preceded me. She	25	signature property and that Mr. Trump was a partner in
	Page 23		Page 25
1	came here well, she came here quite frequently for	1	the project.
2	her job. She worked out of the in Connecticut, but	2	Q. When you say that he was a partner in the
3	her company was located here. I would say she moved	3	project, what did that mean to you?
4	here full time when we purchased the condo. I came a	4	A. It means that he was going to share in the
5	year later after I finished my work in Connecticut and	5	expense of the building, but also share in profits from
6	retired there.	6	the building.
7	Q. So she came in 2008 and you came in 2009?	7	Q. But other than the word "partner," did
8	A. Yes, that's correct.	8	anybody ever tell you that he was going to share in the
9	Q. The duplex that your wife currently owns, was	9	expense of the project?
10	that originally purchased with the intent of renting it	10	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
11	out?	11	A. No.
12	A. No. It was originally purchased by her and	12	BY MS. VALIENTE:
13	her husband at the time and her one of her sisters	13	A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Do you remember reading that statement anywhere to the effect that he would share in the expense of the project?
	and her husband, and she lived in one side and her	14	anywhere to the effect that he would share in the
14	sister lived in the other side.	15	expense of the project?
15	Q. How about the apartment building, was that	16	A. No, I do not.
16	originally purchased with the intent of renting out the	17	Q. So you assumed that fact from the word
17		18	"partner"?
18	units to keep it as a rental property?	19	A. Yes.
19	A. Yes.	20	O. So and I want to make sure that I
20	Q. It wasn't purchased with the intent of trying	21	completely understand your position, and if there is
21	to sell it or trying to flip it?	22	anything incorrect about what I'm saying, please tell
22	A. No.	}	me. So is it accurate to say that your only
	O. M. D. Lhine - the concession Mr. Tomms and	1/3	
23	Q. Mr. Robbins, why are you suing Mr. Trump and	23	
	Q. Mr. Robbins, why are you suing Mr. Trump and the Trump Organization?A. I feel that we entered into this real estate	23 24 25	expectation with respect to Mr. Trump's involvement when you signed the purchase agreement was that he was

	Page 26		Page 28
1	going to share in the expenses and profits of the	1	project?
2	building?	2	A. No. I didn't feel that I had to. I heard in
3	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	3	Mr. Trump's owns words when he presented himself here
4	A. No. It goes beyond that.	4	in Tampa that he was a partner; that he was happy to be
5	BY MS. VALIENTE:	5	in Tampa; that he loved Tampa; that he loved George
	O. Well, in what other in what other ways did	6	Steinbrenner; that he loved his partners, and that this
6	you expect Mr. Trump to be involved in the project?	7	was going to be the grandest building in Tampa and the
7	A. Well, we were told that, for instance,	8	largest building on the west coast of Florida.
8	Mr. Trump was putting his stamp on the building because	9	O. But you never asked anyone what Mr. Trump's
9	he already made changes to plans. He was making	10	responsibilities as a partner were, did you?
10	changes to the lobby. I recall changes to certain	11	A. No. I didn't feel I had to ask that
11	changes to the lobby. I recall changes to certain	12	question.
12	windows, I believe, and ceiling heights and various	13	Q. Okay. Did you seek any type of legal advice
13	changes such as that. I can't remember all of them.	14	before you signed the purchase agreement?
14	Q. So would it be fair to say that you expected	15	A. Yes.
15	that Mr. Trump would ensure that the building lived up		Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to divulge
16	to the Trump standard?	16	anything that was told to you by an attorney, but did
17	A. Yes, because it was carrying his name.	17	the attorney review the purchase contract before you
18	Q. So to summarize, what I understand is when	18	-
19	you signed the purchase agreement you understood or	19	signed it?
20	strike that.	20	A. Yes.
21	What I understood is when you signed the	21	Q. Did the attorney review any of the
22	purchase agreement, your expectation with respect to	22	condominium documents before you signed it?
23	Mr. Trump's involvement in the Trump Tower Tampa	23	A. Yes.
24	project was that he would share in the expenses and	24	Q. Did she review the property report?
25	profits of the project and that he would ensure that	25	A. Yes.
Andreas of Control	Page 27		Page 29
1	the building lived up to the Trump standard; is that	1	Q. Did she review the prospectus?
2	correct?	2	A. Yes.
3	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	3	Q. I want to go back to the beginning of when
4	A. That's correct.	4	you first heard about the project and just for the
5	BY MS. VALIENTE:	5	record so we are clear, when I say the word "project,"
6	Q. Anything else?	6	I mean the Trump Tower Tampa project.
7	A. No.	7	A. Okay.
1	Q. Now, when you say that you expected or you	8	Q. How did you first learn about the project?
8	understood that Mr. Trump was sharing in the expenses	9	A. I found out from my wife, who was down here,
9	of the project, what exactly what specifically did	10	and then she relayed the information to me.
10	you expect was Mr. Trump's responsibility with respect	11	Q. Do you know how your wife first learned about
11		12	the project?
12	to the expenses? A. I don't know specifics as far as the	13	A. Yes. Through a friend who was a friend of a
13	A. 1 don't know specifies as fair as the	14	banker here. They were engaged in a conversation, and
14	expenses, but I would think that if you are going to	15	she happened to tell us that there was going to be a
15	get a piece of the profit that you should have a piece	16	condominium built here in Florida, and it was going to
16	of the responsibility also that would warrant being	17	be a high-end condominium and that it was going to be
17	paid those profits.	18	built by a prominent, let's say, player in the
18	Q. Why was that important to you that he share	19	condominium market from New York City. But no one at
19	in the expenses?	20	that point was at liberty to mention the name, but it
20	A. It wasn't.	21	was pretty easy to figure out, you know, from
21	Q. Okay. Now, did you ever directly strike	22	everything that was said who it was going to be. So
22	that.	1	from that, my wife and her coworker made an appointment
23	Did you ever ask anyone involved with the	23	with Jody Simon, and they got information from Jody
24	project what Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization's	24 25	Simon,
25	responsibilities actually were with respect to the	45	Simon,

	Page 30		Page 32
,		1	because her company was based here. I came here as
1	Q. Who was your wife's coworker? A. Her name was Catherine Gouze.	2	often as I could on vacations and long weekends.
2		3	Q. Over how long a period of time did you say
3	•	4	you were visiting your wife here in Tampa? Meaning
4	A. Yeah.	5	I mean, when did the visits start?
5	Q. Because at that point, when you first learned	6	A. After she started working for the company
6	about the project, you were living in Connecticut,	7	here and when she started coming down here.
7	correct?	8	Q. When did she start working here in Tampa?
8	A. Yes, I was.	9	A. I would have to refer to her resumé. I'm not
9	Q. And you said your wife was going back and	10	exactly sure what the year was.
10	forth because of her job?	11	Q. Before your wife started working in Tampa,
11	A. Yes.	12	had you ever been to Tampa before?
12	Q. Where was she staying when she was coming	13	A. Yes.
13	down to Tampa?	14	Q. When?
1.4	A. When she came down here, she would either	15	A. As a child with my parents on vacation.
15	stay at the Sheraton on Cypress or she would stay with		
16	Ms. Gouze at her condo.	16	Q. Just on vacation? A. Yes.
17	Q. How long have you known Ms. Gouze?	17	Q. So you have never other than currently,
18	A. At least ten years I would say. My wife knew	18	you have never lived in Tampa before?
19	her before I did, and I met her through my wife.	19	A. No.
20	Q. Does your wife still work with Ms. Gouze?	20	O. Okay. So back in 2005 were you and your wife
21	A. No. They both work for different firms.	21	
22	Q. But your wife was working with Ms. Gouze at	22	looking to move here permanently?
23	the time back in 2005?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Did you intend that the unit in the Trump
25	Q. What were they doing? What was their	25	Tower Tampa project, did you intend for that unit to be
		į.	
	Page 31	are developed to the second	Page 33
1	Page 31 business?	1	your home?
1 2	business?	1 2	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that
1	<u>-</u>	i .	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers,
2	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called	2	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something
2 3	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do?	2 3	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers,
2 3 4	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I	2 3 4	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case.
2 3 4 .5	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for	2 3 4 5	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar
2 3 4 5 6	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I	2 3 4 5 6 7	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and
2 3 4 5 6 7	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight	2 3 4 5 6 7	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home.
2 3 4 .5 6 7 8 9 10 11	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your home? A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first — when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company. Q. Is she the attorney who represented you and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to say what the number was in the 500,000 plus almost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company. Q. Is she the attorney who represented you and your wife in connection with your purchase of the unit? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to say what the number was in the 500,000 plus almost 600,000 range. We ended up I think the final price
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company. Q. Is she the attorney who represented you and your wife in connection with your purchase of the unit? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Back in 2005, at the time you first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to say what the number was in the 500,000 plus almost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company. Q. Is she the attorney who represented you and your wife in connection with your purchase of the unit? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Back in 2005, at the time you first learned about the project, had you visited Tampa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to say what the number was in the 500,000 plus almost 600,000 range. We ended up I think the final price was close to 700,000. That seems to be what they say is where the unit started at the low end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company. Q. Is she the attorney who represented you and your wife in connection with your purchase of the unit? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Back in 2005, at the time you first learned about the project, had you visited Tampa before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to say what the number was in the 500,000 plus almost 600,000 range. We ended up I think the final price was close to 700,000. That seems to be what they say is where the unit started at the low end. Q. Tell me about the unit. What specifically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	business? A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company. Q. Is she the attorney who represented you and your wife in connection with your purchase of the unit? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Back in 2005, at the time you first learned about the project, had you visited Tampa before? A. Yes, I had.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to say what the number was in the 500,000 plus almost 600,000 range. We ended up I think the final price was close to 700,000. That seems to be what they say is where the unit started at the low end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They worked for a e-commerce company called Emporium located on Harbor Island. Q. What did that company do? A. They were mostly involved with, as I mentioned, e-commerce. They would set up, for instance, auctions. They worked mainly with power companies, and they had a nucleus of seven or eight large power companies. But in essence, they did purchasing for them and tried to seek the best deals, most economical deals, putting packages together for them. Q. You said Ms. Gouze was an attorney; is that correct? A. Correct. She was general counsel for the company. Q. Is she the attorney who represented you and your wife in connection with your purchase of the unit? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Back in 2005, at the time you first learned about the project, had you visited Tampa before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. I think it's important to know that because any time I mentioned Trump Tower to coworkers, friends, or whatnot, the next thing they said something like you must be rich or something. That's not the case. My wife and I both are from blue collar backgrounds. We both worked hard our entire life and no one has ever given us anything. So for us, when we were going to move into Trump Tower, it was going to be our home. While it was Trump Tower, we were moving into one of the lower end units. It was a stretch for us, but it was with the intent of being our home. Q. What was the entire purchase price of the unit going to be? Do you remember? A. When we first when she first met with Jody Simon and they signed a reservation agreement, which was nonbinding and didn't require any money, I want to say what the number was in the 500,000 plus almost 600,000 range. We ended up I think the final price was close to 700,000. That seems to be what they say is where the unit started at the low end. Q. Tell me about the unit. What specifically

	D 2/		Page 36
	Page 34	_	·
1	A. We were purchasing unit No. 1802 on the 18th	1	A. I'm not exactly sure who made the phone call.
2	floor. It was 1,991 square feet of living space to	2	I think, perhaps, Catherine did, but they did get in
3	include two balconies, and one of the balconies had	3	touch with Mr. Simon, and they met with him next door
4	more than I think it was approximately 250 square	4	at the Capital Trust building during one of their lunch
5	feet of space and a smaller balcony.	5	hours, which would be extended if need be.
6	I'm a bit melancholy as I look over my	6	Q. Did your wife know Mr. Simon before that
7	shoulder; this is the view that we would have had had	7	meeting?
8	the building been built. We would have been on the	8	A. No. She did not.
9	18th floor, not the 19th floor. The building was	, 9	Q. Did your wife know any of the other members
10	going the condo was going to come fully equipped	10	of SimDag-RoBEL before that meeting?
11	with high-end cabinets, appliances, and so forth.	11	A. No. She did not.
12	Q. Now, before you started looking at the Trump	12	Q. That would include Frank Dagostino, Patrick
13	Tower Tampa, had you and your wife already started	13	Sheppard, Robert Lyons. You didn't know any of those
1.4	looking for a place of your own here in Tampa?	14	individuals before?
15	A. No. We had had discussions. I knew we	15	A. No, did not.
16	knew that when I retired neither of us wanted to stay	16	Q. Just to be clear, you didn't know any of
17	in Connecticut because of the weather and because of	17	those individuals either, correct?
18	how expensive it is to live there. We knew we wanted	18	A. No, I did not.
19	to live some place in the south. We didn't know	19	Q. How about Ms. Gouze, do you know did she
20	exactly where. The more we came to Tampa, the more we	20	have any or had she ever met any of these
21	grew to love Tampa. It was just a matter of timing	21	individuals before that meeting?
22	that this project this concept became a project. So	22	A. I would not know that.
23	we looked into it, and that's how we ended up getting	23	Q. Did - and you said a reservation agreement
24	into the project.	24	was signed at the was it signed at the meeting?
25	Q. Had you so before the Trump Tower Tampa	25	A. Yes.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	project, had you looked at any other developments in	1.	Q. Did your wife sign that reservation
2	downtown Tampa?	2	agreement?
3	A. No. We didn't need to. We were very	3	A. Yes.
4	familiar with 345 Bayshore from staying there and liked	4	Q. Did you sign it?
5	that building, but we felt that the Trump building	5	A. I did not. I was not there.
6	would be a step up from that. But more importantly for	6	Q. Okay. Now, do you still have a copy of that
7	us was the location. We wanted to live downtown. We	7	
		Į.	reservation agreement?
8	wanted to be able to walk to various things, and we	8	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that,
8	wanted to be able to walk to various things, and we wanted to have the views that we were going to be	8 9	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the
i		8 9 10	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something
9	wanted to have the views that we were going to be	8 9 10 11	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know.
9 10	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded.	8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife
9 10 11	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house?	8 9 10 11	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr.
9 10 11 12	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses.	8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and
9 10 11 12 13	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house?	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing.
9 10 11 12 13 14	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not in the package of materials that you gave to your
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with Mr. Simon. Prior to that meeting, had your wife had	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with Mr. Simon. Prior to that meeting, had your wife had any contact with anyone else associated with the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not in the package of materials that you gave to your attorney, you wouldn't still have it, would you? A. No, I would not.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with Mr. Simon. Prior to that meeting, had your wife had any contact with anyone else associated with the project?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not in the package of materials that you gave to your attorney, you wouldn't still have it, would you? A. No, I would not.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with Mr. Simon. Prior to that meeting, had your wife had any contact with anyone else associated with the project? A. No.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not in the package of materials that you gave to your attorney, you wouldn't still have it, would you?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with Mr. Simon. Prior to that meeting, had your wife had any contact with anyone else associated with the project? A. No. Q. No?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not in the package of materials that you gave to your attorney, you wouldn't still have it, would you? A. No, I would not. Q. Okay. And you said that, to your knowledge,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with Mr. Simon. Prior to that meeting, had your wife had any contact with anyone else associated with the project? A. No. Q. No? A. No.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not in the package of materials that you gave to your attorney, you wouldn't still have it, would you? A. No, I would not. Q. Okay. And you said that, to your knowledge, that reservation agreement was not binding?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wanted to have the views that we were going to be afforded. Q. So were you mainly interested in a condominium as opposed to a house? A. Absolutely. We had had enough houses. Q. You said you had stayed in the 345 building before. Is that where Ms. Gouze lives? A. Ms. Gouze lives there, yes. Q. Now, I want to go back to the meeting with Mr. Simon. Prior to that meeting, had your wife had any contact with anyone else associated with the project? A. No. Q. No?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know, and I asked my wife about that, and she said if we have it, it would be with the material that we had. So I don't think it's something that I passed on, so I don't know. The one thing that came out of that my wife remembers was a schematic of the building, and Mr. Simon put an X on the unit that we were purchasing and the one that Ms. Gouze was purchasing. Q. I want to make sure that we have seen all of your documents. If the reservation agreement was not in the package of materials that you gave to your attorney, you wouldn't still have it, would you? A. No, I would not. Q. Okay. And you said that, to your knowledge, that reservation agreement was not binding? A. Yes. My wife wouldn't have signed it

	Page 30		Page 40
	Page 38	1	
1	passed or exchanged at the time or did it need to be.	1	meticulous about that stuff. As I was getting ready to
2	All it was doing was holding that unit in our name.	2	move from Connecticut down to Tampa, I did discard some
3	Q. So to be clear, neither you or your wife paid	3	of the items because they were bulky and not of a size
4	any type of deposit when you signed the reservation	4	that was convenient to put in a binder or manilla
5	agreement; is that correct?	5	folders. Also, at that point, I didn't see the need to
6	A. That's correct.	6	save some of the documents since the project was no
7	Q. Now, do you recall whether you or your wife	7	longer going to be built. Q. Just to be clear, if other than the items and documents that you provided to your attorney, you don't have any of these other items and documents currently in your possession at home, correct?
8	had received any type of the marketing materials prior	8	Q. Just to be clear, if other than the items
9	to the meeting with Mr. Simon?	9	and documents that you provided to your attorney, you
10	A. I don't think so.	10	don't have any of these other items and documents
11	 Q. Did Mr. Simon pass along any type of 	11	
12	marketing materials at that meeting?	12	A. No, I do not.
13	A. I'm going to say no because after I spoke	13	Q. When was the next time that either you or
14	with my wife on the phone after the meeting, I asked	14	your wife had any personal contact with anyone
15	her if she could send me a brochure or anything about	15	associated with the project?
16	the building or the project, and she said, no, there	16	A. I know at one point we got an invitation to
17	wasn't any at the time to send.	17	attend the presentation here in Tampa. Again, right
18	Q. Okay. Do you remember the when that	18	next door on Ashley, at which time Mr. Trump was going
19	meeting took place approximately?	19	to be there, and I know that was February 18th. I'm
20	A. It's in my wife's notes. I do not know.	20	certain on the February 18th. The year, I'm not sure.
21	Q. When you say your "wife's notes," does she	21	I think it was, perhaps, '06. That certainly comes to
22	have handwritten notes about the history of the	22	mind.
23	project?	23	Q. Did both you and your wife attend at that
24	A. No. She after the fact, along with her	24	presentation?
25	resumé, she put some information together.	25	A. Yes, we did.
	Page 39		rage 41
	Page 39	1	Page 41 O And you said Mr Trump was there correct?
1	MR, TURKEL: I don't know what he is	1	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct?
2	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or	2	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was.
2 3	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve	2	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct?A. Yes, he was.Q. Did he speak?
2 3 4	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm	2 3 4	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct?A. Yes, he was.Q. Did he speak?A. Yes, he did.
2 3 4 5	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it	2 3 4 5	 Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at
2 3 4 5 6	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next — either you or your wife, what was your next contact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next—either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next—either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and documents in the mail. What they were I can't recall,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the Trump Organization, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next—either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the Trump Organization, correct? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next—either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and documents in the mail. What they were I can't recall,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the Trump Organization, correct? A. No. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next—either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and documents in the mail. What they were I can't recall, but it just seemed to me that logic would say that once	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the Trump Organization, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next—either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and documents in the mail. What they were I can't recall, but it just seemed to me that logic would say that once they knew we were interested, they would start providing information for us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the Trump Organization, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. I'm specifically asking about anyone that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next — either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and documents in the mail. What they were I can't recall, but it just seemed to me that logic would say that once they knew we were interested, they would start	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the Trump Organization, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. I'm specifically asking about anyone that you are aware of that you spoke with that worked for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. TURKEL: I don't know what he is referring to, but if it was done for counsel or given to counsel, it's work product. We reserve our right to object to producing it later on. I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about, but it could be something like that. MS. VALIENTE: Sure. I'm not agreeing with you. MR. TURKEL: I know you're not agreeing. I just don't want my silence to be seen as some concession that may not be something we can assert rights to. MS. VALIENTE: Understood. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. After that meeting, what was your next—either you or your wife, what was your next contact with anyone associated with the project? A. We may have started to get items and documents in the mail. What they were I can't recall, but it just seemed to me that logic would say that once they knew we were interested, they would start providing information for us. Q. Did you save all of the items and documents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you said Mr. Trump was there, correct? A. Yes, he was. Q. Did he speak? A. Yes, he did. Q. Other than speaking publicly to the group at large, did you speak to him personally? A. No, I did not. Q. Did your wife? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone that you knew of that was there on behalf of the Trump Organization? A. Throughout the evening, because it was a social affair also, a lot of the partners were circulating around; and I think that's the first time that I met Jody Simon, and that would have only been a handshake and cordials and the same with Frank Dagostino. Q. But none of those individuals work for the Trump Organization, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. I'm specifically asking about anyone that you

	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. No one that I'm aware of, no.	1	A. Evie Paul.
2	Q. Okay. To your knowledge, does the same hold	2	Q. Did you save these e-mails?
3	true for your wife?	3	A. Well, I may have printed some of them out and
4	A. Correct.	4	put them in the binder that I was making, and if I did,
5	Q. Now, what do you remember about the	5	I would not have those in my possession. It's possible
6	statements that Mr. Trump made that night?	6	some of them are there. It's possible some are not.
7	A. Quite a bit, because after the mayor	7	Q. But if they were not in the document that you
8	introduced him, he made sure he made plugs for his TV	8	provided to the attorney, you wouldn't have them?
	show "The Apprentice," and he made sure he told us	9	A. No. I would not.
9	about the negotiations as far as the actors on Friends	10	Q. Would they still be on either your computer
10	were getting \$2 million an episode and that's what he	11	or your wife's computer that you know of?
11	wanted to come back. He said he made far less money	12	A. Not at this time they would not be, no.
12	than that, but that's not important. I do remember	13	O. You're certain?
13		14	A. I'm not 100 percent certain, but reasonably
14	quite a bit.	15	sure that they are not.
15	When we finally got around to talking about	16	Q. Okay. So after you signed the reservation
16	Tampa and the project, he started out by pointing out	17	agreement, did you and your wife do any type of due
17	his friendship with George Steinbrenner, and that he	18	diligence? What I mean by that is, did you yourselves
18	loved Mr. Steinbrenner and that he loved the Yankees.	19	do any type of investigation to try and learn more
19	And he came to Tampa because it was a great city, and	20	about the project?
20	it was going to be a great building, and he had great	21	A. Due diligence toward whom?
21	partners.	22	Q. Towards just the project in general. Did you
22	Q. Anything else that you recall about his	23	either well, let me rephrase that.
23	statements that night?	24	Did you do any type of due diligence either
24	A. Not that it was a that he loved his	1	with respect to the project or with respect to
25	partners and he loved the project. That was the word	25	
	Page 43	والمراجعة	Page 45
1	he used. What was your question again?	1	SimDag-RoBEL to the history of that company and the
2	Q. Whether you recalled anything else that he	2	type of history that they had with respect to
3	said that night about the project.	3	developing property, or any type of due diligence with
4	A. No.	4	respect to Mr. Trump and his track record?
5	Q. Now, after that so I just I want to	5	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
6	clear something up. Between the time when the	6	BY MS. VALIENTE:
7	reservation agreement was signed and the event on	7	Q. That was kind of a long question. Let's
8	February 18th, there was no that you know of, there	8	break that up.
9	was no personal contact between either you and your	9	MR. TURKEL: Can we take a break? We've been
10	wife and anybody associated with the Trump Tower Tampa	10	going about an hour.
11	project?	11	MS. VALIENTE: Let's just finish this line of
12	A. I don't believe there was personal contact.	12	questioning and then we'll take a break.
13	There was contact by way of mail and by courier	13	BY MS. VALIENTE:
14	service.	14	Q. Let me break up that last question.
15	Q. Any e-mail correspondence?	15	Let's start with SimDag. Did you or your
16	A. If there was at that time, it would have been	16	wife do any type of investigation with respect to
17	not so much details about the project, but just tell us	17	SimDag before you signed the purchase agreement?
18	events that were happening.	18	 A. By investigation you are talking due
i .	Q. Okay. Do you recall receiving e-mails from	19	diligence?
19		20	Q. Yes, sir.
19 20			
20	someone associated with the project ever? Not just	21	 A. No, we did not, and why, because I didn't
20 21	someone associated with the project ever? Not just this time period but just over the course of the	1	feel we had. So Mr. Trump chose this company as his
20 21 22	someone associated with the project ever? Not just this time period but just over the course of the events.	21	feel we had. So Mr. Trump chose this company as his partner, at the time, in a \$220 million project, and if
20 21	someone associated with the project ever? Not just this time period but just over the course of the	21 22	feel we had. So Mr. Trump chose this company as his

	Page 46		Page 48
4	Q. So you said you personally didn't do any due	1	(Brief recess.)
1	diligence. Did anybody do any due diligence on your	2	BY MS. VALIENTE:
2		3	Q. Okay. I want to kind of go back to we
3	behalf; for example, an attorney?	4	were talking about the timeline of you and your wife's
4	A. No.	5	involvement with the project and leading up to the
5	Q. How about did you or your wife do any due		signing of the purchase agreement. So we talked about
6	diligence with respect to Mr. Trump or the Trump	6	the meeting with Jody Simon, and then we talked about
7	Organization?	7	
8	A. No, we did not. The Trump Organization is	8	the event on February 18th.
9	widely known, and it has had some problems, but I don't	9	Now, I want to focus on the time period
10	think the problems were related to this. I know in	10	between that event, February 18th, and when you signed
11	some cases he had filed bankruptcy, and that was mostly	11	the purchase agreement. In that time period, did you
12	in the gaming industry. Being from New Jersey, I am	12	or your wife have any further contact with anybody
13	familiar with Atlantic City. No. I didn't feel it was	13	relating to the project?
14	necessary to do due diligence on the Trump Organization	14	A. I don't think so.
15	when it came to building buildings.	15	Q. At that time were you being represented by
16	If I could back up just one second. That was	16	Ms. Gouze?
17	one other thing Mr. Trump pointed out that evening in	17	A. No. She was just a friend and well, when
18	February that The Apprentice aside, this is he said	18	I say just a friend, I don't want to minimize that.
19	in his words: "This is what I really like to do, build	19	She is a friend who happened to be an attorney who was
20	buildings."	20	also involved with the project as a purchaser.
21	Q. So other than information that you had heard	21	Q. I want to make sure when I say when I ask
22	just from the media that was let me rephrase that.	22	whether you had any contact with anybody associated
1	Your only source of knowledge about Mr. Trump	23	with the project, I would be asking not only you or
23		24	your wife directly but anybody representing you such as
24	came from just what you heard generally in the media;	25	an attorney or anyone else like that.
25	is that fair?		Page 49
	Page 47		
1	A. Yes.	1	Let me ask it again. Between February 18th
2	Q. And you said you had heard about some of	2	and when you signed the purchase agreement, was there
3	Mr. Trump's prior projects that hadn't been successful,	3	any contact either by you or your wife or somebody
4	correct?	4	representing you or your wife with anybody associated
5	A. Yes.	5	with the project?
6	Q. So, I mean, you did realize that he was	6	A. In person or by correspondence of any way?
7	involved in projects that weren't always successful,	7	Q. Well, let's start first in person.
8	correct?	8	A. No.
9	A. The projects at that time that I was aware	9	Q. How about e-mail correspondence?
10	that he was not successful that I mentioned was the	10	A. I don't think it would have been e-mail at
11	gaming industry. I was not aware specifically of any	11	that point in time.
	Entitling Interest 7. 1 (100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	12	Q. Okay. And any other type of correspondence
ココン	project as far as building a building at that time that	1-2	6. Omn),
12	project as far as building a building at that time that	13	other than just your receiving marketing materials?
13	was not successful.	1	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent.
13 14	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out	13	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the
13 14 15	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct?	13 14	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm
13 14 15 16	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	13 14 15 16	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm
13 14 15 16 17	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was	13 14 15 16 17	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1.
13 14 15 16 17 18	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was necessary.	13 14 15 16 17 18	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1. MR. TURKEL: What you are showing him now are
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was necessary. BY MS. VALIENTE:	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1. MR. TURKEL: What you are showing him now are copies of the originals; that whole rigamarole you
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was necessary. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But certainly, you realize that he is not	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1. MR. TURKEL: What you are showing him now are copies of the originals; that whole rigamarole you just went through or not? Are these others?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was necessary. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But certainly, you realize that he is not infallible, correct?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1. MR. TURKEL: What you are showing him now are copies of the originals; that whole rigamarole you just went through or not? Are these others? MS. VALIENTE: What I'm showing him are
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was necessary. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But certainly, you realize that he is not infallible, correct? A. None of us are.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1. MR. TURKEL: What you are showing him now are copies of the originals; that whole rigamarole you just went through or not? Are these others? MS. VALIENTE: What I'm showing him are they came from the production we got from you guys
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was necessary. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But certainly, you realize that he is not infallible, correct? A. None of us are. MS. VALIENTE: We can take a break if you	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1. MR. TURKEL: What you are showing him now are copies of the originals; that whole rigamarole you just went through or not? Are these others? MS. VALIENTE: What I'm showing him are they came from the production we got from you guys I think either yesterday or the day before.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was not successful. Q. But you didn't do anything to find out whether or not that was, in fact, the case, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No, I did not, and I did not feel it was necessary. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But certainly, you realize that he is not infallible, correct? A. None of us are.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other than just your receiving marketing materials? A. I think that would have been the extent. Q. I want to go over with you some of the documents we have gotten from your attorneys. I'm going to you hand what I have marked as Exhibit 1. MR. TURKEL: What you are showing him now are copies of the originals; that whole rigamarole you just went through or not? Are these others? MS. VALIENTE: What I'm showing him are they came from the production we got from you guys

	Page 50		Page 52
1	MS. VALIENTE: This one I didn't ask for the	1.	that you kept in your files?
2	originals of. When we get to the ones where we	2	A. Yes.
3	have originals, I'll show him both the copy and	3	Q. Okay. Turning to Exhibit No. 2. Do you
4	the original.	4	recognize that document?
5	MR. TURKEL: What I'm getting at is, do you	5	A. Yes, I do.
6	have copies for me on these?	6	Q. What is it?
7	MS. VALIENTE: No. Sorry.	7	A. Just looking for
8	(Discussion off the record.)	8	Q. Sure. Just take your time to read through
9	BY MS. VALIENTE:	9	it.
10	Q. I just handed you what was marked as Exhibit	10	A. This would have come with the purchase
11	No. 1. Can you tell me what that document is or do you	11	contract, and it was telling us who to send the deposit
12	recognize that document?	12	to.
13	A. Yes, I do.	13	Q. Okay. I see that the letter the first
14	(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for	14	sentence says, "Enclosed please find the purchase
	identification.)	15	contract for unit 1802 at Trump Tower Tampa, as well
15	BY MS. VALIENTE:	16	the condominium documents regarding the same." Do you
16	Q. What do you understand that document to be?	17	recall receiving the condominium documents along with
17	A. It's a letter from us in which we sent the	18	your purchase contract?
18		19	A. I am not sure if the condominium document is
19	deposit moneys to for our condominium unit.	20	the very thick document. If that's the case, yes, we
20	Q. The letter is dated August 17, 2005, correct?	21	did get that.
21	A. Yes.	22	Q. Okay. Now, did this letter come to do you
22	Q. Is that the time that you sent in your	23	remember did this letter come to you in Connecticut
23	deposit?	}	or where was this letter sent to?
24	Let me back up. It says the letter says	24 25	
25	that the additional deposit is enclosed herewith. To	23	A. I'm going to say that it came to us in
	Page 51		Page 53
1	your recollection, did you send at least a portion of	1	Connecticut.
2	the deposit along with this letter?	2	Q. Okay. Do you remember receiving the purchase
3	 A. Yes. And there would be or should be 	3	agreement in the condo documents?
4	somewhere in all of the documents a FedEx that was	4	A. Again, if the purchase agreement is that big,
5	sent FedEx or some sort of documentation from FedEx as	5	thick binder?
6	to when it was sent.	6	Q. I will actually show you the documents later
7	Q. What was the total amount of the deposit that	7	on, so we will wait we will wait until we get there.
8	you paid for your unit in the project?	8	Let's mark this as Exhibit No. 3. Well, before
9	A. I believe it's this number right here, the	9	we move on to the next exhibit, back to Exhibit No. 2.
10	94,000.	10	Did you recognize that as one of the documents that
11	Q. Do you know what is the amount that you	11	came from one of your files that you kept at home?
12	strike that.	12	A. Yes.
13	Have you received a return of any portion of	13	Q. I'm going to show you what we have marked as
14	your deposit?	14	Exhibit No. 3. Do you recognize that document?
I		15	(Exhibit No. 3 was marked for
15	A. We received half of our deposit.	1	•
15 16	Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you	16	identification.)
ı	_	16 17	identification.) A. Yes.
16	Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you	16 17 18	identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE:
16 17	Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you paid that you have not that has not been returned to	16 17 18 19	identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Is that also a document that came from your
16 17 18	Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you paid that you have not that has not been returned to you?	16 17 18 19 20	identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Is that also a document that came from your file that you kept at home?
16 17 18 19	 Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you paid that you have not that has not been returned to you? A. 75,599.90. 	16 17 18 19 20 21	identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Is that also a document that came from your file that you kept at home? A. Yes.
16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you paid that you have not that has not been returned to you? A. 75,599.90. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked for 	16 17 18 19 20 21	identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Is that also a document that came from your file that you kept at home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Mr. Robbins, let me show you what I
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you paid that you have not that has not been returned to you? A. 75,599.90. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I am going to hand you what we have marked as	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Is that also a document that came from your file that you kept at home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Mr. Robbins, let me show you what I have marked as Exhibit 4, and I'm also going to hand
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So what is the amount of the deposit that you paid that you have not that has not been returned to you? A. 75,599.90. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. VALIENTE:	16 17 18 19 20 21	identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Is that also a document that came from your file that you kept at home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Mr. Robbins, let me show you what I

	Page 54		Page 56
1	(Exhibit No. 4 was marked for	1	document, around what time period?
2	identification.)	2	A. Purely a guess, but I'm going to say around
3	A. Yes, I do. I believe this the very	3	the time of the social function down here with
4	original was in a spiral-bound color format, which I	4	Mr. Trump. Maybe just prior to or just after, but
5	don't recall having. Not that I didn't get, but I	5	around that time frame.
6	didn't recall having and I did not give that to my	6	Q. So is this a document that you saw before you
7	attorneys because I did not have the spiral-bound one,	7	signed the purchase agreement?
8	but I recall this document, yes.	8	A. I think, yes, because of the fact that it has
9	BY MS. VALIENTE:	9	got the two units marked on it, and that it shows floor
10	Q. Because you've got in front of you the copy	10	plans and the building itself. So I would say yes.
11	that I marked Exhibit 4. Then you have another copy	11	Q. Are you absolutely certain you saw it before
12	next to you.	12	the purchase
13	A. Right.	13	A. I'm not absolutely certain.
14	Q. So the unmarked copy, that is not the	14	Q. Just to be sure, can you flip through the
15	original?	15	unmarked document and then flip through the copy and
16	A. The original for me?	16	tell me does it look like the copy has every page that
17	Q. Right. When I mean original, I mean the	17	is in your I just want to be clear. Is that the
18	original that you received from the Trump Tower Tampa	18	document that's the document that came from your
19	-	19	file, the unmarked copy, correct?
20	project. A. The very original, the one that was spiral	20	A. It's not here.
21	bound, I do not remember receiving at all. Somehow I	21	Q. Just to be clear, the document that is not
22	got this, but I don't recall having a spiral bound one.	22	marked, is that the document that came from your file,
23	Q. So you don't recall ever receiving a spiral	23	your physical file?
1		24	A. Yes.
24 25	bound copy?	25	Q. I want to take a look at the last page of
20	A. No, I do not. Page 55		Page 57
	-	-	Exhibit 4. As you said, that last page is not in the
1	Q. How do you know there was a version of that	1 2	unmarked version. Do you recognize that last page?
2	document that was spiral bound?	3	A. Yes.
3	A. I saw one.	4	Q. Where did that last page come from? Do you
4 -	Q. Okay. Where did you see it? Do you	5	know?
5	remember?	6	A. Again, I do not know.
6	(Discussion off the record.)	7	MR. TURKEL: For the record, the page you are
7	BY MS. VALIENTE:		referring to is 495. So when you say it's not in
8	Q. I will move on.	8	the unmarked version, just so the record is clear,
9	MR. TURKEL: Let me ask you this we are	ļ	you are saying the unmarked version?
10	going to call what you have marked what is	10	MS. VALIENTE: Ends at P00494.
11	actually attached to the depo is a copy of what	11	MR. TURKEL: Right. Was this copy page
12	appears to be an original copy. Is that a fair	12	produced? Obviously, it was sequentially.
13	way to describe it?	13	MS. VALIENTE: Right. It was in that
14	MS. VALIENTE: Right. We are not calling it	14	_
15	an original because from what I understand let	15	production. MR. TURKEL: I don't know. I would just
16	me back up.	16	
17	BY MS. VALIENTE:	17	say just so the record is clear it may have been left out of the original copy and
18	Q. The document that has not been marked as	18	<u> </u>
19	Exhibit 4, where did that document come from? Do you	19	inadvertently
20	know?	20	MS. VALIENTE: Or it may have been a second
21	A. I do not know.	21	page not part of that.
22	Q. Okay. Do you remember when you received that	22	BY MS. VALIENTE:
23	document?	23	Q. Mr. Robbins, can you flip through Exhibit 4
24	A. No.	24	and tell me where, if any, you believe there are any misrepresentations in that document?
25	Q. Do you remember when you first saw that	25	misrepresentations in that document?

	Page 58		Page 60
-	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	1	things that we need to persuade a jury that you
1	BY MS, VALIENTE:	2	are right and you are wrong. Because of that, I'm
2	Q. Take your time. If you could read it over	3	worried that I don't get the original back. I
3		4	could tell you this: I would not have problem
4	and let me know if you see anything that you would	5	with you referring to it as Exhibit 5, using it
5	consider a misrepresentation.	6	throughout his questioning, and then the minute
6	MR. TURKEL: Again, object to the form.	7	you are done with that exhibit I will take it out
7	A. Can you ask your question again?	8	there and get a copy made of it.
8	BY MS. VALIENTE:	9	MS. VALIENTE: 'That's fine.
9	Q. Is there anything in that document that you		MR. TURKEL: You don't have to put a sticker
10	would consider a misrepresentation?	10	
11	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	11	on it. We will just call Exhibit 5, the Views.
12	A. No.	12	Did we produce multiple Views volumes? I know
13	BY MS. VALIENTE:	13	there was more than one.
14	Q. We're still on Exhibit 4. You see the	1.4	MS. VALIENTE: There has been multiple
15	document has what's called Bates labels on the lower	15	versions.
16	right-hand corner?	16	MR. TURKEL: As to this specific witness?
17	A. Yes.	17	MS. VALIENTE: No. There was just one Views.
18	Q. If you could you turn to the page that is	18	We will call Exhibit 5 the Views. Previously, the
19	P00481.	19	plaintiff had produced a copy of the portion of
20	A. Yes.	20	the first page of the document and that Bates
21	Q. If you look at the third paragraph on that	21	number was P00496.
22	page, do you see where it says starting at the end	22	MR. TURKEL: What is 497?
23	of the second line of that third paragraph, it says	23	MS. VALIENTE: 497 is this.
24	that the building is designed by Smith Barnes	24	MR, TURKEL: Which is an invitation.
25	Santiesteban Architecture. Do you see where that	25 '	MS. VALIENTE: It's a clipping of a newspaper
	Page 59		Page 61
1	document tells you that document is designed by the	1	article.
2	Smith Barnes architecture firm, correct?	2	MR. TURKEL: What we'll do is this: When we
3	A. Correct.	3	go make the copy, we will take 496; we will put
4	O. And it doesn't say it's designed by Mr. Trump	4	that on top of the copy we make, and then what I
5	or the Trump Organization, correct?	5	will try and do before you leave today or at the
6	A. No, it does not.	6	very latest, when we get this back is, we will
7	Q. All right. The production we got from you	7	Bates stamp the rest of that Views 496 A, B, C,
i '	guys just had a first page like this of the Views,	8	and, D. That way we will have a nice record of
8	which is a much longer document. Is there any way	9	what 496 is.
9	to do you have any objection to marking the	10	MS. VALIENTE: Since there are multi Views
10	·	11	produced throughout this case, just to be clear,
11	original? MR. TURKEL: Was the original which we are	12	it's the one that says spring 2005 issue one on
12		13	it.
13	going to mark part of the originals that were	14	(Exhibit No. 5 was marked for
14	given to you for this specific witness?	15	identification.)
15	MS. VALIENTE: Yes.	16	BY MS. VALIENTE:
16	MR, TURKEL: And we want to mark the original	17	Q. So, Mr. Robbins, I will hand you what we are
17	why? You don't have a full copy there or	1	marking as Exhibit 5, and first, I will ask you do
18	MS. VALIENTE: No. What was given to us was	18	you recognize that as a document that came from your
19	just the cover page.	19	
20	MR. TURKEL: We didn't run a copy of it.	20	file that you kept at home?
21	MS. VALIENTE: No.	21	A. Yes.
22	MR. TURKEL: No, I don't have a problem with	22	Q. Okay. Do you remember when you received that
•	1 (TT 1 1.1. There is this We would	23	document?
23	that. The only problem I have is this: We would	}	
23 24 25	probably want the original for trial because we may need the original to do blowups or other	24	A. No, I do not. But based on the date that is printed on here, I would have to say probably within a

	Page 62		Page 64
1	month of sometime in the spring of '05. No later than	1	specifications subject to change without notice."
2	that probably.	2	Q. So you would agree that that statement says
3	Q. Did you read that document from cover to	3	that you can't rely on oral representations as
4	cover when you received it?	4	correctly stating the representations of the developer,
5	A. Yes.	5	correct?
6	Q. Did you read it before you signed the	6	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
7	purchase agreement?	7	A. Can you repeat that question?
8	A. That, I cannot remember. I can't recall.	8	BY MS. VALIENTE:
9	Q. Okay. Can you take a look through the	9	Q. Sure. Let me rephrase. The statement
10	document and tell take your time. Tell me if you	10	specifically says the presentation of these materials
11	see anything on that document that you would consider a	11	does not constitute any representation or warranty by
12	misrepresentation.	12	Donald J. Trump, correct?
13	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	13	A. Correct.
14	A. I think on the very back page and this one	14	Q. And the statement also says that you
	doesn't have your Bates number on it. But on the very	15	shouldn't rely on any statements if they are not in the
15	back page, it does say that it's a development of	16	prospectus; is that correct?
16	Donald J. Trump and SimDag.	17	A. Correct.
17	•	18	Q. Now, other than the statement a development
18	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Is that the only statement you see?	19	of Donald J. Trump and SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, that appears
19		20	on that last page that we talked about earlier, you
20	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	21	never asked anyone to clarify for you what exactly
21	A. Again, he keeps referring to the partnership,	22	what Mr. Trump's exact involvement in the project was,
22	which I know now, as I sit here today, was not a true	23	did you?
23	partnership.	24	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
24	BY MS. VALIENTE:	25	A. No.
25	Q. Okay. If you could turn back to the last		Page 65
	Page 63	3	
l	•		
1	page of the document. If you could look at can you	1	BY MS. VALIENTE:
1 2	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the	2	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the
l	page of the document. If you could look at can you	2	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the
2	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes.	2 3 4	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the
2 3	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document?	2 3 4 5	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project?
2 3 4	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please.	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes.
2 3 4 5	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide	2 3 4 5	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus
2 3 4 5 6	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's
2 3 4 5 6 7	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide	23456789	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, references	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you what is marked as Exhibit 6. Then I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, references should be made to the documents required by Section 718.503 Florida Statutes to be furnished by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you two documents. There is actually the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, references should be made to the documents required by Section 718.503 Florida Statutes to be furnished by the developer to the buyer or the lessee.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you what is marked as Exhibit 6. Then I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, references should be made to the documents required by Section 718.503 Florida Statutes to be furnished by the developer to the buyer or the lessee. "This offering is made only by the prospectus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you two documents. There is actually the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, references should be made to the documents required by Section 718.503 Florida Statutes to be furnished by the developer to the buyer or the lessee. "This offering is made only by the prospectus for the condominium and no statement should be relied	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you what is marked as Exhibit 6. Then I'm going to hand you two documents. There is actually — the first document there is a front and a back to that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, references should be made to the documents required by Section 718.503 Florida Statutes to be furnished by the developer to the buyer or the lessee. "This offering is made only by the prospectus for the condominium and no statement should be relied upon if not made in the prospectus. This is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you what is marked as Exhibit 6. Then I'm going to hand you two documents. There is actually the first document there is a front and a back to that document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page of the document. If you could look at can you read to me do you see the very bottom of the document? A. Yes. Q. Can you read what that says, please? Read it out loud, please. A. "This announcement is furnished to provide general information about the property described herein and is subject to change without notice. The presentation of these materials does not constitute any representation or warranty by Donald J. Trump SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, or the Toni Everett Company and may not be relied upon by any person entity. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, references should be made to the documents required by Section 718.503 Florida Statutes to be furnished by the developer to the buyer or the lessee. "This offering is made only by the prospectus for the condominium and no statement should be relied	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Did you do anything or did you read the prospectus to make sure or to find out what the prospectus said about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I read the prospectus, yes. Q. Is it your recollection that the prospectus made some type of misrepresentation about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? A. I would have to see the prospectus. Q. But sitting here right now, do you specifically recall any statement in the prospectus about Mr. Trump's involvement in the project? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you what is marked as Exhibit 6. Then I'm going to hand you two documents. There is actually the first document there is a front and a back to that document. They look like there is clippings from

	Page 66		Page 68
_		1	Q. Okay. Do you recall whether you saw them
1	the front side, and there is a clipping taped on the	2	before the before you signed the purchase agreement?
2	backside. Then the second document just has a clipping	3	A. I think after.
3	that looks like a picture of the Trump Tower Tampa	4	MR. TURKEL: Are you done with Exhibit 6?
4	building on the front.	5	MS. VALIENTE: Yes, I am.
5	So let me give you this, and let me ask if	6	BY MS. VALIENTE:
6	you could take a look at those unmarked documents and	7	Q. Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what we
7	just confirm to me that what has actually been marked		have marked as Exhibit 7, and also for the record it's
8	as Exhibit 6 are copies of the unmarked documents?	8	Bates No. P500. So I'm handing you what we have
9	A. Correct.	9	actually marked as the exhibit. Then I'm handing you a
10	(Exhibit No. 6 was marked for	10	document that I believe is that the unmarked
11	identification.)	11.	
12	BY MS. VALIENTE:	12	document that I sent handed you do you recognize
13	Q. Are the unmarked documents are those	13	that as a document from your file?
14	documents that came from your file?	14	(Exhibit No. 7 was marked for
15	A. Yes.	15	identification.)
16	Q. Do you know where those clippings came from?	16	A. Yes.
17	 A. They came from the Tampa Tribune. 	17	BY MS. VALIENTE:
18	Unfortunately, I didn't write the date, but it's from	18	Q. Can you confirm whether the unmarked
19	the tribune.	19	document or whether the copy that we have marked as
20	Q. Do you have a subscription to the Tampa	20	Exhibit 7 is a copy of the unmarked document?
21	Tribune? Let me rephrase that. Did you have a	21	A. Yes.
22	subscription to the Tampa Tribune in 2005?	22	Q. And what is that document?
23	A. No. Because we weren't here all of the time	23	A. This is an e-mail from Carmen Inclan to
24	in 2005, so there wasn't any reason to.	24	Catherine Gouze about the Trump building that was going
25	Q. Do you remember how exactly you got those	25	to be that the Trump project that was going to be
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page 67		Page 69
1.	clippings?	1	built here in Tampa.
2	A. Yes. Either I happened to be in Tampa when	2	Q. Was this an e-mail that was forwarded to you?
3	this was in the paper or my friend, in this case	3	A. No. It was not. Let me take that back. One
4	Catherine Gauze, might have saved it for me. I do know	4	second. Yes. It would have been forwarded.
5		5	
	che gets the St. Pete Times, so I don't know now uits	, ,	Q. On the very top of the document where it
1	she gets the St. Pete Times, so I don't know how this	6	Q. On the very top of the document where it looks like it has a header that says: "John
6	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I	ļ	looks like it has a header that says: "John
6 7	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed	6 7	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that
6 7 8	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa	6	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did
6 7 8 9	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times.	6 7 8 9	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there?
6 7 8 9 10	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the	6 7 8 9 10	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm
6 7 8 9 10	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and	6 7 8 9 10 11	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was
6 7 8 9 10 11	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes. Q. Is that when we were talking earlier about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail that she
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes. Q. Is that when we were talking earlier about documents you kept in a binder, are those the documents	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail that she forwarded to you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes. Q. Is that when we were talking earlier about documents you kept in a binder, are those the documents that you kept in your binder?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail that she forwarded to you? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes. Q. Is that when we were talking earlier about documents you kept in a binder, are those the documents that you kept in your binder? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail that she forwarded to you? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail before
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes. Q. Is that when we were talking earlier about documents you kept in a binder, are those the documents that you kept in your binder? A. Yes. Q. Now, as you said before, there is no date on	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail that she forwarded to you? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail before you signed the purchase agreement?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes. Q. Is that when we were talking earlier about documents you kept in a binder, are those the documents that you kept in your binder? A. Yes. Q. Now, as you said before, there is no date on those clippings. Do you remember when you got those	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail that she forwarded to you? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. I think it was before.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	may have come about. There just seemed to be as I said, I read both papers online, and there just seemed to be more information about the project here in Tampa in the Tribune than the St. Pete Times. Q. Do you know who actually cut out the clippings and A. I did. Q. You did? A. Yes, I did. Q. And you cut them out and you taped them on the paper? A. Yes. Q. Is that when we were talking earlier about documents you kept in a binder, are those the documents that you kept in your binder? A. Yes. Q. Now, as you said before, there is no date on	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looks like it has a header that says: "John Robbins-FW: Trump to build in downtown Tampa," was that something that your computer did on its own or did somebody type that on there? A. I think the computer did it because I'm guessing my best recollection is that this was forwarded to me. It would have been forwarded from Catherine because I was in Connecticut. Q. Do you remember when this was forwarded to you? A. Not exactly, but I would say pretty close to this date of 1/10/05. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail that she forwarded to you? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember reading this e-mail before you signed the purchase agreement?

<u> </u>	Page 70		Page 72
7	there, yes.	1	A. Again, it's a news article from some source
1 2	Q. Just to be clear, you don't know for certain	2	that I made and kept with the other documents that I
3	whether you saw it before the purchase agreement was	3	was keeping.
4	signed?	4	O. Now, it looks like it looks like this
5	A. Correct, yes.	5	might be part of an e-mail chain that was do you
6	Q. Can you read over the e-mail? You can read	6	know is there a page missing from this or is there a
7	it to yourself. Tell me is there anything in that	7	portion missing from this document?
8	e-mail that you would consider a misrepresentation?	. 8	A. I don't know.
9	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	9	Q. Do you know who sent you this document or how
10	A. I mean, as I read it now of course,	10	you got it?
11	there's always hindsight. The mayor's statement that	11	A. At this time, no.
12	she appreciates Mr. Trump's investment in Tampa, I	12	Q. Do you remember when you got it?
13	think I would have to say she is speaking, obviously,	13	A. No.
14	strictly as the mayor and to have someone of his	14	Q. Do you remember actually reading this
15	caliber come here and build the building.	15	document?
16	BY MS. VALIENTE:	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. But that's the mayor's statement, correct?	17	Q. Did you read it before you signed the
1	A. Correct.	18	purchase agreement?
18	A. Correct. O. Again, if you look at the last paragraph of	19	A. I'm not sure.
19	that e-mail, the e-mail states: "Trump Tower Tampa is	20	Q. Again, if you could read this over. Just
20	designed by the Tampa-based firm Smith Barnes	21	take your time and let me know if there is anything on
21		22	this document that you would consider a
22	Santiesteban Architecture, Inc." Then it also says	23	misrepresentation.
23	that Turner Construction will build the project?	24	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
24	A. Correct. Now, I do know as far as	25	A. I think again, it mentions that the
25	Mr. Trump's involvement, Mr. Trump is the one that	123	
	Page 71	-	Page 73
1	selected Turner Construction to build the building.	1	project will be called Trump Tower and will be
2	Q. How do you know that?	2	developed in a partnership with local Tampa Bay area
3	A. I read that in the paper.	3	developers SimDag-RoBEL. The trouble I have with this
4	Q. Moving on to the next exhibit. Oh, before we	4	and as I sit here today, I know that they threw the
5	do that, just for the record, we had or Mr. Turkel	5	word "partnership" around quite a bit. But I also know
6	had a color copy made of the Views article that we were	6	because I read the licensing agreement, so it gives me
7	discussing earlier. That was the Views from spring of	7	some trouble as I read this, that Mr. Trump has
8	2005, Issue One. So we have marked that color copy as	8	invested in the partnership and that I find out that it
9	Exhibit 5.	9	was a just strictly a licensing agreement in which
10	Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what we	10	he sold his name.
11	have marked as Exhibit 8. Exhibit 8 is a copy. I have	11	BY MS. VALIENTE:
12	also handed you an unmarked document. Can you confirm	12	Q. Well, let's talk about that for a minute.
13	the unmarked document is a copy of what we have marked	13	You said you read the licensing agreement?
14	as Exhibit 8? I'm sorry. Let me rephrase that. Is	14	A. Yes, I did.
15	Exhibit 8 a copy of the unmarked document that you are	15	Q. When did you read it?
16	looking at?	16	A. Certainly not before signing any papers
17	(Exhibit No. 8 was marked for	17	committing us to this project because it had a
18	identification.)	18	confidentiality agreement. The way I found out about
19	A. Yes.	19	the document to begin with was when SimDag sued
20	BY MS. VALIENTE:	20	Mr. Trump. At which time as I'm reading it and then
21	Q. Do you recognize the unmarked document do	21	I realize that the Trump Organization and Donald Trump
22	you recognize the unmarked document as a document that	22	and SimDag were not upfront to my wife and I. Had we
23	came from your personal files?	23	had that information early on, we would not have
24	A. Yes.	24	continued on with the project.
25	Q. What is that document?	25	Where I actually read the document, because

	Page 74		Page 76
		1 .	was going to be a SimDag-RoBEL building. Had we
1	it was not available, it was attached to the complaint	2	even had Mr. Trump built the building and it was his
2	that was filed by our attorneys, and I did read the	3	building, it would have had certain value to it. I
3	document from cover to cover. It's somewhere between	4	don't care about the name myself. That doesn't for
4	12 and 20 pages, I believe, but I read every bit of it,	5	me to say I live in a Trump building doesn't mean
5	yes.	6	anything to me to say that to someone, but the fact
6	Q. You didn't read it until this lawsuit that we		that I live in a Trump building has a certain value.
7	are here about today was filed?	7	While we bought the condo to live in and be
8	A. Correct. Because it was not available to me	8	our residence, that we would think that at some
9	until then.	9	
10	Q. Well, when did you this lawsuit between	10	point in time if it were ever sold, it would have value
11	Mr. Trump and SimDag, that was filed back in May of	11	as a Trump building. Selling a SimDag-RoBEL building
12	2007.	12	would not have the value of a Trump building.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. So it's your opinion that because there is
14	Q. You didn't do anything to try and get a copy	14	the arrangement because the Mr. Trump and SimDag is in
15	of the license agreement at that time?	15	the form of license agreement, that the building was
16	A. As a layman not an attorney, I wouldn't have	16	not going to be a Trump building? Is that what you are
17	known about how to go about getting a copy of it.	17	saying?
18	Q. Did you try and did you retain an attorney	18	MR., TURKEL: Object to form.
19	or did you let me rephrase that.	19	A. It was not going to be a Trump building in
20	Did you do anything to try and figure out if	20	that while Mr. Trump selected the Turner Construction,
21	you could get a copy?	21	for instance, and while they made some changes to the
22	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	22	building itself, no, it was not going to be a Trump
23	A. No.	23	building. For me and my wife to pay the type of money
24	BY MS. VALIENTE:	24	that we were paying, I believe, we were lead under
25	Q. Because a copy of the license agreement was	25	false pretenses.
	Page 75		Page 77
-	attached as an exhibit to the complaint that Mr. Trump	1	SimDag-RoBEL could not command that money for
1 2	filed against SimDag.	2	the building. They couldn't get that type of money per
3	MR, TURKEL: Object to form. Move to strike.	3	square foot. Everything being equal, they could not
l .	Was that a question?	4	command it on their name alone. No one in Tampa I
4	BY MS. VALIENTE:	5	take that back. I, certainly, sitting here in Tampa
5	Q. By question is: So you never got a copy of	6	would not spend that money for a SimDag-RoBEL building
6		7	when there were other buildings, other properties in
7	the actual complaint that was filed by Mr. Trump	8	Tampa that I could have looked at. I could have gone
8	against SimDag; is that correct?	9	and felt the countertops. I could have looked at the
9	A. Correct.	10	fixtures, the woodwork, the cabinets. You know, they
10	Q. So I just want to make sure. What was it	11	were there, and knowing this now, we would not have
11	about let's take a step back.	12	gone any further.
12	Was the first time you learned about this	1	Q. Well, let's take a step back.
13	license agreement was it in the news reports that	13	Q. Wen, let's take a step back. A. Sure.
14	talked about the lawsuit between Mr. Trump and SimDag?	14	O. Now, you have said that you didn't do any
15	A. Yes.	15	type of investigation as to Mr. Trump's prior projects,
16	Q. What was it about what was in those news	16	
17	reports that made you believe that your what you had	17	correct?
18	thought was Mr. Trump's actual involvement in the	18	A. Correct.
19.	project was not, in fact, correct?	19	Q. The only thing you knew about them is what
100	 A. My wife and I believed that we were buying 	20	was just generally reported in the media, correct?
20	•		A. Correct.
21	into a Donald Trump signature property that, again,	21	
1	into a Donald Trump signature property that, again, Mr. Trump had an investment in, was going to share in	22	Q. Well, how do you know whether or not how
21	into a Donald Trump signature property that, again, Mr. Trump had an investment in, was going to share in expenses, and share in the profits, and the end result	22 23	 Q. Well, how do you know whether or not how do you know what Mr. Trump's role was with respect to
21 22	into a Donald Trump signature property that, again, Mr. Trump had an investment in, was going to share in	22	Q. Well, how do you know whether or not how

	Page 78		Page 80
		1	if he had stood up on that platform and said, I'm happy
1	A. I wouldn't know. All I know is that there		to be here in Tampa; I love Tampa; it's going to be a
2	were Trump signature properties; and again, as I sit	2	great building, and I love my licensee, I would have
3	here today, I know some he wholly owns; some are	3	enjoyed the rest of the evening on a social basis. And
4	licensing agreements; others he is a partner in one	4	then the next morning I would have been beating my feet
5	form or another. I wouldn't know that. He has many	5	out of this deal. It's just a Trump licensed
6	holdings, many buildings, and I just wouldn't know.	6	building to me is not a Trump building building.
7	Q. Right. So you don't know that Mr. Trump's	7	Q. Well, you don't know that, though, because
8	involvement in other buildings that have been built and	8	you don't know whether his other Trump buildings has
9	are considered Trump buildings was any different than	9	been licensed under license agreements, do you?
10	his involvement in this building, do you?	10	A. You don't know what my feeling is and my
11	A. I was not personally involved in those, and	11	
12	this one I do have personal involvement. So you know	12	wife's feeling is, and you couldn't possibly know.
13	we can talk about the other buildings, but the one that	13	That's what we are basing this on. Not whether do I
14	pertains to me most is Trump Tower Tampa.	14	know if something built in California was a Trump
15	Q. Right. But from what I understand my	15	building or a license agreement, or something built in
16	understanding of what you are saying - and please if	16	Chicago was a Trump building or a license agreement.
17	my understanding is incorrect, let me know. My	17	Those things don't matter to me from the standpoint
18	understanding of what you are telling me is that when	18	that the only transaction I have is Trump Tower Tampa,
19	you read about the existence of a license agreement,	19	and I know that Mr. Trump was not forthcoming and not
20	you made the assumption that the building that you were	20	up front with us when we invested into this building.
21	buying into was not going to be a Trump building; is	21	Because he was not up front with us, I feel
22	that correct?	22	that we can use whatever we want, bait and switch,
23	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	23	fraud, deceit, covert, because of the fact that this
24	A. Yes.	24	license agreement also had confidentiality agreement
lac	BY MS. VALIENTE:	25	that we were not supposed to know about. If these two
25	D1 1410. 41 111114 1 12.		
25	Page 79		Page 81
	Page 79	1	
1	Page 79 Q. How can you make that assumption when you		Page 81 individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known.
1 2	Page 79 Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his	1	Page 81 individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did
1 2 3	Page 79 Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings?	1 2	Page 81 individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license
1 2 3 4	Page 79 Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	1 2 3	Page 81 individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you — do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about — let me rephrase that.
1 2 3 4 5	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is	1 2 3 4	Page 81 individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of
1 2 3 4	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had	1 2 3 4 5	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was	1 2 3 4 5	Page 81 individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of
1 2 3 4 5	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we	1 2 3 4 5 6	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building because as you said, you know, the Trump building	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building because as you said, you know, the Trump building has value. It was important for you that the building	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building because as you said, you know, the Trump building	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read I'm sorry. I just want to be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that accurate?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you — do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about — let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding — based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read — I'm sorry. I just want to be clear. You read every single page of the license agreement?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that accurate? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read I'm sorry. I just want to be clear. You read every single page of the license agreement? A. Yes, I did.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building because as you said, you know, the Trump building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that accurate? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. Correct. BY MS. VALIENTE:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read I'm sorry. I just want to be clear. You read every single page of the license agreement? A. Yes, I did. Q. So is it your understanding of the license
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building because as you said, you know, the Trump building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that accurate? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. Correct. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. What makes you believe that that would not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you — do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about — let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding — based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read — I'm sorry. I just want to be clear. You read every single page of the license agreement? A. Yes, I did. Q. So is it your understanding of the license agreement that other than what you just described, that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building because as you said, you know, the Trump building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that accurate? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. Correct. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. What makes you believe that that would not have been the case had the building been built?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read I'm sorry. I just want to be clear. You read every single page of the license agreement? A. Yes, I did. Q. So is it your understanding of the license
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building — because as you said, you know, the Trump building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that accurate? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. Correct. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. What makes you believe that that would not have been the case had the building been built? A. When Mr. Trump had presented himself here in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you — do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about — let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding — based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read — I'm sorry. I just want to be clear. You read every single page of the license agreement? A. Yes, I did. Q. So is it your understanding of the license agreement that other than what you just described, that he had no other responsibility with respect to the project?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How can you make that assumption when you don't know what Mr. Trump's involvement was in his other buildings that are considered Trump buildings? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. I can make that assumption because this is the only one that's important to me. My wife and I had substantial money involved in this, and that was important to us, and we were not going to get what we were paying for. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But as we talked about earlier, what was important to you was that the building actually looked like a Trump building; that the quality of the building because as you said, you know, the Trump building has value. It was important for you that the building be of the standard of a Trump building; is that accurate? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. Correct. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. What makes you believe that that would not have been the case had the building been built?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	individuals didn't sue each other, we wouldn't have known. Q. You said you read the license agreement. Did you — do you remember seeing anything in that license agreement that talked about — let me rephrase that. Is it your understanding — based on your reading of the license agreement, is it your understanding that all Mr. Trump did was give SimDag its name and that was it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. Mr. Trump invested in the building, and he was going to, again, share in expenses and share in the profits, and he was going to take profits out of the building in two different ways. Profits on, basically, what was sold, and he was also going to take fees out under the licensing agreement. Q. And you read — I'm sorry. I just want to be clear. You read every single page of the license agreement? A. Yes, I did. Q. So is it your understanding of the license agreement that other than what you just described, that he had no other responsibility with respect to the

Page 82	Page 84
CARACTER STATE OF THE STATE OF	1 BY MS. VALIENTE:
I The did buy because it was the rimer.	2 Q. What is the other thing or other things if
2 to 00 3010 mas 5 2 3 5 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	3 there are more than one?
5 D1 1910: 91 MARCA 1, 22.	4 A. Just to be up-front about how the entire deal
4 Q. Woll, 1811 II ii do, 1711. 16000 iii 6040 iii	5 was put together. In other words, coming into town as
the house agreement of the same of the sam	6 a partner investing in the building, sharing in the
6 Is going to review the plans and specimental and	7 profits. The entire way the thing was put together, to
, oligito mat and daniding made a same	
o stateat.	
With Total 21. Object to Texture	
10 A. Yes.	
11 BY MS. VALIENTE:	
2. This only. The allevier to the question the	.2 wait years and having those facts come out because
Jes.	.3 SimDag and Trump got into a fight with one another and
14 A. Yes.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Islie that what you are you	his fees and SimDag sued because he broke the
20 CONCOMICG GOOGE, DOCKET ME NOTHER -B-	6 confidentiality agreement. And, you know, a number of
1 Specificant pay marrier views to Bear B	people were left here as broken bodies because these
120 Wild Journal of Wile Heart Control of the Contr	guys are fighting over large amounts of money while the
123 141111104, 1144 1144 1144 1144 1144 114	little guy is sitting here with nothing. We don't
20 building?	have as I sit here today, I do not have the Trump
21 MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. 2	Tower condominium unit 1802, which would give me the
A. My concern is I don't like being lied to, and	same view that I'm looking at over my shoulder right
	now. I don't have that. I don't have my half of my
	24 deposit. I have nothing.
25 and I would say it in front of a judge, and I would say 2	Q. Okay. Well, then is it fair to say your
Page 83	Page 85
1 it in front of a jury that he was not up front with us.	problem is that the building didn't actually get built?
2 And I would not as I mentioned, my wife and I are	2 MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
3 from blue collar backgrounds.	3 A. That's one of the problems.
4 We would not take this type of money and put	4 BY MS. VALIENTE:
5 it in this type of transaction, and that's what I'm	5 Q. Well, if the building had been built and it
6 going to call it a transaction, whether it's the	6 looked like everything that you had believed the
	building would look like and it was Trump Tower Tampa,
1	8 and it looked like your concept of the Trump building,
8 building, but he was not up front with me and my wife	9 would you be living there right now?
9 and others. To me there is just something lacking in	10 MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11 A. If I could have gotten out of the deal and
2. Dat What i'm adding you is, isn't it own	12 gotten everything I paid into it, no.
	13 BY MS. VALIENTE:
1.H. Hamp promises to accompany	14 Q. Why?
just with expedient to be determined in the second of the	14 Q. why? 15 A. You just have to understand me. I'm a
To which compress work and a start of	16 principle person, and this is the way I live my life.
inat contess.	
17.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.	
1. 1. 1.	
25 5 11.5. (21010111.22)	
Q. Do to te tail to day three years	back or you can move into this building and it's
122 50mg mod to, 111111 Journal of the July 1	exactly the way it was supposed to be, no, I would not
1411410 10 4410 1110 1110 1110 1110 111	22 have moved in, no.
1411.	Q. Okay. And you wouldn't have moved in just
1114 101411111 111111	 simply because the arrangement was a license agreement and not some other type of
25 A. That's one thing.	25 agreement and not some other type of

	Page 86		Page 88
-		1	the University of Florida, and I think his name was
1	arrangement?	2	Dr. Creps. He came in and they determined that by
2	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	3	putting in, approximately, 11-foot thick concrete
3	A. Will you say that again, please?	4	platforms over the top of caissons, it could solve the
4	BY MS. VALIENTE:		problem.
5	Q. You're saying if the building had been	5	Q. Do you know whether the problem ever got
6	completed, if it looked like a Trump building, you	6 7	solved?
7	still wouldn't have moved in; and is the reason you are	į	A. I knew they were working on the problem and
8	saying that was you weren't told that the specific	8	whether or not those platforms were actually put in, I
9	arrangement between Mr. Trump and SimDag was a license	9	don't know. I'm not sure what the time frame the
1.0	arrangement?	10	
11	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	11	timeline is now from that until when Mr. Trump filed
12	A. This was going to be my home. I was going to	12	his lawsuit.
13	come here every day, stay here, spend pretty much the	13	Q. Do you remember reading a story that the soil
14	rest of my life in this building, and that would always	14	issues caused an increase in the construction costs for
15	be gnawing at the back of my mind. Again, this is me	15	the building?
16	and the way I am.	16	A. Correct.
17	No, I would not have moved into the building.	17	Q. You remember reading that?
18	It could be there I could look at it right now and	18	A. Well, let me back up. If I didn't read it,
19	have no regrets that I didn't move into the building	19	logic would tell me that the fact that they have to do
20	because he was not up-front with me and that's just the	20	this additional work, it's going to be additional
21	way I am.	21	money, yes.
22	BY MS. VALIENTE:	22	Q. So why are you let me rephrase that.
23	Q. Okay. There is something else I want to	23	Isn't it just as probable that the reason the building
24	clarify. Is it your belief that the building didn't	24	didn't get built was because of soil problems had led
25	get built because of the lawsuit between Mr. Trump and	25	to increased construction costs, which had nothing to
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Page 87		Page 89
1	SimDag?	1	do with the lawsuit between Mr. Trump and SimDag?
		Į.	
1 2	A. Well, Mr. Trump could pull his name out for	2	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
2	A. Well, Mr. Trump could pull his name out for three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name	2 3	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that.
3	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name	1	
3 4	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I	3	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that.
3 4 5	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building	3 4	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE:
3 4 5 6	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built.	3 4 5	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct?
3 4 5 6 7	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the	3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
3 4 5 6 7 8	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent	3 4 5 6	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him,	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil. Caissons were being driven into the ground. And,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building? A. I didn't read that, and I don't know that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil. Caissons were being driven into the ground. And, again, while I was here I could see and I was happy	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building? A. I didn't read that, and I don't know that Mr. Trump was helping to get financing. I know
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil. Caissons were being driven into the ground. And, again, while I was here I could see and I was happy at that time based on what I knew, I could see activity	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building? A. I didn't read that, and I don't know that Mr. Trump was helping to get financing. I know Mr. Trump did say for him this building was not a big
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil. Caissons were being driven into the ground. And, again, while I was here I could see and I was happy at that time based on what I knew, I could see activity there. I could see the large crane and actually people	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building? A. I didn't read that, and I don't know that Mr. Trump was helping to get financing. I know Mr. Trump did say for him this building was not a big deal. It was a small I think he referred to it as a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil. Caissons were being driven into the ground. And, again, while I was here I could see and I was happy at that time based on what I knew, I could see activity there. I could see the large crane and actually people working there. I was happy about that. Then I read	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building? A. I didn't read that, and I don't know that Mr. Trump was helping to get financing. I know Mr. Trump did say for him this building was not a big deal. It was a small I think he referred to it as a small building in Tampa that he could pay for out of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil. Caissons were being driven into the ground. And, again, while I was here I could see and I was happy at that time based on what I knew, I could see activity there. I could see the large crane and actually people working there. I was happy about that. Then I read that they ran into a problem that again, layman's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building? A. I didn't read that, and I don't know that Mr. Trump was helping to get financing. I know Mr. Trump did say for him this building was not a big deal. It was a small I think he referred to it as a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	three specific reasons, but and he did pull his name out because SimDag wasn't paying him his fees. So I would say that's a large part of why the building didn't get built. As soon as the Trump name was off the building, he would pull his name out because 70 percent of the units weren't sold. He could pull his name out because they didn't break ground within 18 months, and he could pull his name out if they weren't paying him, and he did. So at that point I think it was a death note. Q. Well, the lawsuit happened in May 2007. Do you remember prior to that period of time hearing about problems that the building was having? A. Yes. There were problems with the soil. Caissons were being driven into the ground. And, again, while I was here I could see and I was happy at that time based on what I knew, I could see activity there. I could see the large crane and actually people working there. I was happy about that. Then I read	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know that. I couldn't answer that. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Right. You don't know that, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Right. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. When the lawsuit was when Mr. Trump filed the lawsuit against SimDag, there was a lot of publicity in the paper about it, correct? A. Yes. Some. Q. Okay. You don't remember reading any articles that talked about the fact that Mr. Trump was actually trying to help even after the lawsuit was filed, actually trying to help SimDag get financing for the building? A. I didn't read that, and I don't know that Mr. Trump was helping to get financing. I know Mr. Trump did say for him this building was not a big deal. It was a small I think he referred to it as a small building in Tampa that he could pay for out of his back pocket.

In going to also — like we have doae before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document. The unmarked document that came from your personal files? (Pethibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BYMS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm what we have marked as Particle at that the came from your personal files? A. Yes. BYMS. VALIENTE: Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com Web site. Did you print this out yourself? A. N. This points possy, veg. 1 did. Q. Do you remember when your printed its out? A. P. Tang oling to say, veg. 1 did. Q. Do you remember when your printed it at that time. I said, I read the Times and the Tibhue contine. If I seed the Times	1	Page 90		Page 92
geing to hand you an unmarked document. The unmarked of comment, do you recognize that as a document that came from your personal files? (Brythis No. 9 was marked for didentification.) 7 A. Yes. 8 BYMS, VALIENTE: 9 Q. Can you confirm what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a copy of that unmarked document? 1. A. Yes. 1. Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com 1. Web site. Did you print this out yourself? 2. Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com 1. A. No. I think probably pretry close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut—as I said, I read the Times and the Thibus configuration of the article at that time. 2. Q. Do you remember reading this article? 2. A. Yes. 3. Q. Okay. Do you remember reading this article? 4. A. Yes. 3. Q. Okay. Do you remember reading this article? 4. Yes. 3. Q. Okay. Do you remember reading this article? 4. Yes. 5. Q. Day ou remember reading this article? 5. A. No. I think probably pretry close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut—as I said, I read the Times and the Thibus configuration of the I said, I read the Times and the Thibus configuration of the I said, I read the Times and the Thibus configuration of the I said trime. 2. Q. Okay. Do you remember reading this article? 2. A. Yes. 3. Q. Okay. Do you remember reading this article? 4. Yes. 3. Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? 5. A. No. I do not. 6. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the numarked document Hist is clipping from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the numarked document. First, do you recognize the numarked document that came from your personal files? 4. Yes. 4. Yes. 4. Comyou confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the numarked document that came from your personal files? 4. Yes. 4. Comyou confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the	1	I'm going to also like we have done before I'm	1	taped onto a white document. Do you know who actually
decument, do you recognize that as a document that came from your personal files? (Eschibit No. 9 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm what we have marked as Brithis 9 is a copy of that unmarked document? A. Yes. Describes a prince of from the TBO.com Web site. Did you print this out yoursel? A. The going to say, yes, I did. Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? A. No. 1 think probably pretty close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut — as I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I read the article art stitute, I would have printed it at that time. 21 Q. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed your prechase agreement? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? A. No. I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. Plo50's and Poosofo. Then like before you signed you purchase agreement? A. No. I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. Plo50's and Poosofo. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is dippings from a newspaper that is taged to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked occument that seemen? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay, Du recognize the unmarked occument is a document into the proper of the paper in February of 2005? A. Okay Substant in the proper intal time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the criginal newspaper article means you actually never propagate the intense agreement? A. No. I think probably pretty presser propagate in the connecticut. Q. Distributed the propagate article in the form of the document intal you was a document that came from your personal files? Q. Ca	1	aning to hand you an unmarked document. The unmarked		
from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 9 was marked for do identification.) 7		document do you recognize that as a document that came		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Exhibit No. 9 was marked for identification.) 6 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				
that locks like it has typing on it that says: 8 BYMS, VALIENTE: 9 Q. Car you confirm what we have marked as 10 Exhibit 9 is a copy of that unmarked document? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com 13 Web site. Did you print this out yoursel? 14 A. Tragoing to say, yes, Idid. 15 Q. Do you remember when you primed this out? 16 A. No. I think probably pretty close to the publish date because Iff idd this in Connecticut - 17 publish date because Iff idd this in Connecticut - 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. Iff 19 read the article at that time, I would have printed it 20 at that time. 21 Q. Do you remember whether you read it 22 before you signed the license agreement. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? 24 SMR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of 25 Page 91 1 aure my guy never signed the license agreement. 2 BYMS. VALIENTE: 4. No, I do not. 5. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No, Po0505 and Po0506. Then like before, Tm going to hand you an ummarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the land you an ummarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the land you an ummarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the land you an ummarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the land you an ummarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the land you an ummarked document that you are also looking at? 16 A. Yes. 17 BY MS. VALIENTE: 19 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. A vesually, can I see those two real quick? 29 Q. A. A. Witness complies.) 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. A. A. Turn not are that in the profit				
8 BYMS. VALIENTE: 9 Q. Can you confirm what we have marked as 10 Exhibit 9 is a copy of that unmarked document? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com 13 Web site. Did you print this out yoursel? 14 A. Imagoing to say, yes, I did. 15 Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? 16 A. No. It think probably pretty close to the publish date because if I did this in Connectiout - as 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I read the article at that time. 19 Tread the article at that time, I would have printed it at that time. 20 Q. Do you remember reading this article? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Do you remember reading this article? 23 A. Yes. 24 before you signed the license agreement? 25 MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of 26 Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P05053 and P0506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that came from your personal files? 26 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) 27 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) 28 Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? 28 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? 29 Q. A ves. 20 Q. A ves. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. A ves. 23 A. Yes. 24 C. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? 25 Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? 25 A. Yes.		· ·		
8 BYMS. VALIENTE: 9 Q. Can you confirm what we have marked as Q. Chan you confirm what we have marked as Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com 12 Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com 13 Web site. Did you print this out yourself? 14 A. Tm going to say, yes, Idid. Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? 15 Q. Do you think probably pretty close to the 17 publish date because if I did this in Connecticut—as 18 I said, I read the Tribune online. HI 19 read the article at that time, I would have printed it 21 at that time. 22 Q. Do you remember when you read it 23 Q. Diay. Do you remember whether you read it 24 before you signed the license agreement? 25 MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of 26 Q. The sorry. Do you know whether you read this 27 before you signed your purchase agreement? 28 MN. POSOS and PosoSo. 39 Q. The sorry. Do you know whether you read this 30 Q. The sorry. Do you know whether you read this 30 before you signed your purchase agreement? 31 A. Yes. 31 No. I do not. 32 Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record its Bates 30 No. POSOS and PosoSo. Then like before, I'm going to hand you what we hard you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taked to the front and back of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 31 document as a document that came from your personal in decument that you are also looking at? 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. Chay u. confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? 32 A. Yes. 33 Q. Chay. Let's see, because the outchase agreement? 44 See Times that you received here in Tampa? 45 A. Yes. 46 Yes. 47 A. Because I actually have the article, I'm going to say that I was in Tampa and actually part and the corporation of the street in Tampa? 48 A. Yes. 49 Did you get this usewspaper article? 49 D. Did you get this newspaper article? 40 D. Did you with a reve also subscription to the St. Pete Times that you received here in T		•		
9 Q. Car you confirm what we have marked as 10 Richibit 9 is a copy of that unmarked document? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com 13 Web site. Did you print this out yoursel?? 14 A. Im going to say, yes, I did. 15 Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? 16 A. No. I think probably pretry loses to the 17 publish date because if I did this in Connecticut – as 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 19 read the article at that time, I would have printed it 20 at that time. 21 Q. Do you remember reading this article? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Do you remember actually of a copy of the paper. 24 A. Yes. 25 M. Web site. Did you purchase agreement? 26 A. Witness of the license agreement? 27 A. No. Catherine Gauze did. 28 Sure my guy never signed the license agreement? 29 A. No. I think february 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 29 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 29 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 20 A. Yes. 21 G. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates no. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates no. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates no. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you want we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates no. P00505 and P00506 Then like before, I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates no. P00505 and P00506 Then like before, I'm going to hand you want we have a date of the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document as a document bat came from your personal files? 18				4
10 Exhibit 9 is a copy of that unmarked document? 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1			
A. Yes. Q. This looks like a printout from the TBO.com Web site. Did you print this out yoursel? A. Im going to say, yes, I did. Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? A. No. I think probably pretty close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut. —as I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I as I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I are at that time, I would have printed it at that time. Q. Do you remember reading this article? Q. Do you remember reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? Expression of the Ciense agreement? A. No, I do not. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Ents move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No, P00305 and P00306, Then like before, I'm going to a word also looking at? A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: C. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10. Is a photocopy of the numarked document that is document that is document that is schippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked as Exhibit 10. Is a photocopy of the numarked document that is elippings from a files? A. Yes. Pay MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10. Is a photocopy of the unmarked document that is clippings from a files? A. Yes. Pay MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10. Is a photocopy of the unmarked document that is dependent that is clippings from a files? A. Yes. Pay MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10. Is a photocopy of the unmarked document that is clippings from a files? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Do you remember the surface and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have the fact that you have the original newspaper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the given and the license agreement? Q. On you remember actually re	I .	C. Can you contain what we have marked as	-	
2	j			i de la companya de
Web site. Did you print this our yourself? A. In going to say, yes, I did. Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? A. No. I think probably pretty close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut—as 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1			
A. Tm going to say, yes, I did. Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? A. No. I think probably pretty close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut — as I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 18 I sare the article, I'm going to say that I was in Tampa and actually got a copy of the paper. Q. Did your wife have a subscription to the St. Pete Times that you received here in Tampa? A. No. Catherine Gauze did. Q. Did you? A. No. Catherine Gauze did. Q. Did you? A. My wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually have the article, I'm going to say that I was in Tampa and actually got a copy of the paper. Q. Did your wife have a subscription to the St. Pete Times that you received here in Tampa? A. No. Catherine Gauze did. Q. Did you? A. My wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually have the article, I'm going to say that I was in Tampa and actually got a consumer that time. Q. Did you? A. My wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually she was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A.	1		ŧ	
Q. Do you remember when you printed this out? A. No. I think probably pretty close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut — as 1 said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I read the article at that time, I would have printed it at that time. Q. Do you remember reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? BY MS. VALIENTE: BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Let's move on. Trn going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record its Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the paper. Q. Did your wife have a subscription to the St. Pete Times that you received here in Tampa? A. No. Catherine Gauze did. Q. Did you? A. My wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and the trime. She was just here for business between here at that time. She was just here for business between here at that time. She was just here for business between here at that time. She was just here for business between here are the trime. She was just here for business between here at that time. She was just here for business between here are the trime. She was just here for business between here are the trime. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for business between here are the that time. She was just here for bu	F		[" "	
A. No. I think probably pretty close to the publish date because if I did this in Connecticut—as I said, I read the article at that time, I would have printed it at that time. 20 Do you remember reading this article? 21 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? 25 MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of Page 91 1 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: 3 Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? 4 A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a no newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: C. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Copy of the paper. Q. Did your wife have a subscription to the St. Pete Times that you received here in Tampa? A. No. Catherine Gauze did. Q. Did you? A. My wife wasnt living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think Pebruary 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005.	1		•	·
publish date because if I did this in Connecticut – as I said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I 19 read the article at that time, I would have printed it 20 at that time. 21 Q. Do you remember reading this article? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it 25 before you signed the license agreement? 26 MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of 27 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 28 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 29 Sure my guy never signed the license agreement. 29 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 20 Page 91 1 Sure my guy never signed the license agreement. 21 BY MS. VALIENTE: 22 A. No. I though the paper in February of 2005? 23 A. No. I do not. 24 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 25 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 26 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 27 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 28 Syn Syn John Connecticut. 29 Page 91 1 Sure my guy never signed the license agreement. 29 BY MS. VALIENTE: 30 Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? 31 Set before you signed your purchase agreement? 32 A. No. Catherine Gauze did. 33 Sury wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. Me was just here for business between here and Connecticut. 31 Sury you said if you have – the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 93 32 Page 93 33 Page 94 34 Page 95 35 Page 95 46 Carrect. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 47 A. Bither at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. 47 Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. Did your ead it before you signed your purchase agreement. 49 Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? 40 A. Yes. 40 Did your wife have a subscription to the stream of whether time that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. 40 Dis you fear and time time. She page of the purchase agreement was a doc			į.	-
It said, I read the Times and the Tribune online. If I raid, I read the article at that time, I would have printed it 20 at that time. Q. Do you remember reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember whether you read it 22 before you signed the license agreement? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of 25 may guy never signed the license agreement. BYMS. VALIENTE: Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked ocument as a document that came from your personal 1 files? RYMS. VALIENTE: REMPMS. VALIENTE: REMPMS	1	A. No. I mink probably pretty close to the	E .	
read the article at that time. I would have printed it at that time. Q. Do you remember reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? Page 91 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BYMS. VALIENTE: A. No. Catherine Gauze did. Q. Did you? A. My wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 91 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BYMS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No. I do not. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 93 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's nand Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 93 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's nand Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 93 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper in February of 2005? A. Either at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. Do you catherine faut that time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine faute's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this artic			}	
20 at that time. 21 Q. Do you remember reading this article? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it 24 before you signed the license agreement? 25 MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of Page 91 1 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. 2 BY MS. VALIENTE: 2 BY MS. VALIENTE: 3 Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? 4 before you signed your purchase agreement. 5 A. No, I do not. 6 Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you anumarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked of identification.) 10 files? 11 G. A. Yes. 12 Q. Did you? 12 A. My wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually have the original newspaper article means you actually on have the original newspaper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before business between here and Connecticut. Q. Da you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before business between here and Connecticut. Q. Da you remember actually reading this actually signed the purchase agreement? A. Then to sure because I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreem			ł.	
21 Q. Do you remember reading this article? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it 24 before you signed the license agreement? 25 MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of Page 91 1 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. 28 BY MS. VALIENTE: 3 Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? 4 A. No, I do not. 6 Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document that come from your personal files? 14 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) 15 A. Yes. 17 BY MS. VALIENTE: 18 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that wou are also looking at? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) 24 A. My wife wasn't living in Tampa full time at that time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 93 Page 93 Page 94 Page 95 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed.	I .		E	
A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm sort of Page 91 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that came from your personal files? (Eshibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. Witness complies.) Lat time. She was just here for business between here and Connecticut. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 93 Page 94 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at	l.		i .	
Q. Okay. Do you remember whether you read it before you signed the license agreement? Page 91 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the original newspaper article means you actually Page 91 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is dippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for definitional) A. Yes. C. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Do you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's — I want to take a look at some	l l		ŧ	that time. She was just here for husiness hetween here
before you signed the license agreement? Page 91 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: A. No, I do not. C. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you recognize the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. But you said if you have — the fact that you have the foreiginal newspaper article means you actually Page 93 Page 93 Page 93 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement. A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement. A. I'm not sure because I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appear ance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember — the answer to these questions is I can't remember — the answer to the see questions is			1	
Page 91 Sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Can you confirm that see hose two real quick? A. Witness complies.) Page 91 Page 92 Page 93 Page 94 Page 93 Page 93 Page 94 Page 93 A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheaton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember the answer to these ques	•		1	
Page 91 sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. C. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document as a document that came from your personal files? A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: A. No, I do not. C. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked document that is clippings from a newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement: A. Yes. A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's e, because the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's e, because the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's - I want to take a look at some	1		ź	
sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates newspaper? have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates newspaper? have marked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document that came from your personal files? Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Rechibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that what we have marked as you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's eper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement whave is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	25		123	
BYMS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Canyou know whether you read this before, I'm going to believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement whave is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	1	Page 91	•	Page 93
2 BY MS. VALIENTE: 3 Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this 4 before you signed your purchase agreement? 5 A. No, I do not. 6 Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we 7 have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates 8 No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to 9 hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a 10 newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the 11 document. First, do you recognize the unmarked 12 document as a document that came from your personal 13 files? 14 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for 15 identification.) 16 A. Yes. 17 BY MS. VALIENTE: 18 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as 19 Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that 20 you are also looking at? 21 A. Correct. Because I fhink February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 22 A. Correct. Because I fhink February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 23 the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. 24 believe. 25 A. So is this a clipping from Cafherine Gauze's 26 newspaper? 28 A. Either at that time we were staying at the 29 Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper 20 or I bought the paper. Either way. 20 Do you remember actually reading this 21 article? 22 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Therefore, I would have read this before I 26 on you confirm that what we have marked as 27 acrually, can I see those two real quick? 28 A. Therefore, I want to take a look at some		1490 31		
before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked 12 document as a document that came from your personal files? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement whave is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's - I want to take a look at some	1		1	physically got the paper in February of 2005?
A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. PY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as you are also looking at? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. Therefore, I want to take a look at some	_	sure my guy never signed the license agreement.	2	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was
A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates newspaper? No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document that came from your personal files? Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. Py MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at the Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this	2	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I
have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for dentification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. Witness complies.	2 3	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this	2	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe.
No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. (Witness complies.)	2 3 4	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not.	2 3 4	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's
9 hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a 10 newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the 11 document. First, do you recognize the unmarked 12 document as a document that came from your personal 13 files? 14 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for 15 identification.) 16 A. Yes. 17 BY MS. VALIENTE: 18 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as 19 Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that 20 you are also looking at? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we	2 3 4 5 6	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper?
newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked locument as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we	2 3 4 5 6	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at
document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for didentification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. (Witness complies.) Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the
document as a document that came from your personal files? A. Yes. (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for dentification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. (Witness complies.) A. (Witness complies.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper
document as a document that came from your personal files? 13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way.
13 files? 14 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for 15 identification.) 16 A. Yes. 17 BY MS. VALIENTE: 18 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as 19 Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that 20 you are also looking at? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) 24 Q. Did you read it before you signed your 25 purchase agreement? 26 A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the 27 answer to these questions is I can't remember when I 28 actually signed the purchase agreement. 29 Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this
14 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for 14 Q. Did you read it before you signed your 15 identification.) 16 A. Yes. 17 BY MS. VALIENTE: 18 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as 19 Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that 20 you are also looking at? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) 24 Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? 25 A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. 26 Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. 27 A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. 28 Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article?
A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. (Witness complies.) A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember the actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes.
A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your
BY MS. VALIENTE: 18 Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as 19 Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that 20 you are also looking at? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) 21 A. Was answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. 29 Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. 21 A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. 22 Q. Okay. Let's – I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement?
Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. (Witness complies.) 18 actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's – I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the
Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? 20 you are also looking at? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) 19 Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. 21 A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. 22 Signed. Q. Okay. Let's - I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I
20 you are also looking at? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) 20 agreement we have is dated in August 2005. 21 A. Therefore, I would have read this before I 22 signed. 23 Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement.
21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 23 A. (Witness complies.) 21 A. Therefore, I would have read this before I 22 signed. 23 Q. Okay. Let's – I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase
Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? 22 signed. 23 A. (Witness complies.) 22 signed. 23 Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005.
23 A. (Witness complies.) 23 Q. Okay. Let's – I want to take a look at some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some
document is an article from a newspaper that has been 25 on the first page, and I'm going to refer to the copy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sure my guy never signed the license agreement. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. I'm sorry. Do you know whether you read this before you signed your purchase agreement? A. No, I do not. Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we have marked as Exhibit 10. For the record it's Bates No. P00505 and P00506. Then like before, I'm going to hand you an unmarked document that is clippings from a newspaper that is taped to the front and back of the document. First, do you recognize the unmarked document as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 10 is a photocopy of the unmarked document that you are also looking at? A. Yes. Q. Actually, can I see those two real quick? A. (Witness complies.) Q. Do you know who cut out it looks like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	physically got the paper in February of 2005? A. Correct. Because I think February 18th was the date of the appearance by Donald Trump here, I believe. Q. So is this a clipping from Catherine Gauze's newspaper? A. Either at that time we were staying at Catherine's condo with her or we were staying at the Sheraton on Cypress. It was either Catherine's paper or I bought the paper. Either way. Q. Do you remember actually reading this article? A. Yes. Q. Did you read it before you signed your purchase agreement? A. I'm not sure because I can't remember the answer to these questions is I can't remember when I actually signed the purchase agreement. Q. Okay. Let's see, because the purchase agreement we have is dated in August 2005. A. Therefore, I would have read this before I signed. Q. Okay. Let's I want to take a look at some of the statements in this article. If you look at

			Page 96
	Page 94		
1	This is Bates No. P00505. That's the first page of the	1	A. "Then it was just a matter of the deal making
2	article. If you look there are three columns on the	2	its way through the details, said Simon, managing
3	front page?	3	partner of SimDag, LLC."
4	A. Yes.	4	"For the next several months, there were
5	Q. If you look at the second column three	5	nearly daily phone contact between the local developers
6	paragraphs down where it starts with Howell and	6	and Trump's senior counsel and property management
7	Sheppard do you see where I'm pointing to?	7	team. Trump representatives flew down on several
8	A. Yes.	8	occasions to walk the site and meet with the project's
9	Q. It says: "Howell and Sheppard had found a	9	architect, contractors, and marketers.
10	promising parcel along the Hillsborough River in the	10	"Once they came to terms on an agreement,
11	heart of downtown."	11	Trump's people didn't hesitate to tweak SimDag-RoBEL's
12	A. Yes.	12	initial plans: Adjusting the traffic flow through the
13	Q. Then if you look over to the next column at	13	lobby, approving high-end finishes and fixtures,
14	the end of the second paragraph, the last sentence	14	helping to design everything from elevator entrances to
15	there it says: "Their proposal: A 52-story luxury	15	the wine cellar to the guest suites.
16	condo project on 1.5 acres." Do you see where it says	16	"Among the amenities added for residents with
17	that?	17	professional-grade kitchens but no time or interest in
18	A. Yes.	18	cooking; computer-touch screens in each condo that
19	Q. Then at the very end of the third column on	19	allow owners to reach the building's concierge and
20	the front page it says, the last sentence: "At one	20	valet, as well as order room service from the
21	weekly meeting, Dagostino, at 34 the youngest of the	21	restaurant on the ground level."
22	group rationally suggested, What if we call it Trump	22	Q. So, Mr. Robbins, it's fair to say these
23	Tower?" Do you see that?	23	paragraphs tell you that Mr. Trump did have a
24	A. Yes.	24	significant involvement in the final plans for the
25	u m	25	billing, correct?
25	Q. Then it goes on to say: "The partners Page 95		Page 97
	-		
1	laughed, left, and returned a week later convinced it	1	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
2	wasn't such a dumb idea after all. Through some of	2	A. Well, I think it's also fair to tell you that
3	Dagostino's real estate contacts in New Jersey, they	3	I read Mr. Trump's deposition also.
4	sent out feelers to the Trump Organization." Do you	4	BY MS. VALIENTE:
5	see where the article says that?	5	Q. No. I mean, I'm asking you about what is in
6	A. Yes.	6	this article that you read before you signed this
7	Q. Now, so you would agree that this document	7	purchase agreement.
8	tells you that this was not Mr. Trump's concept. This	8	A. That's fair.
9	was SimDag's concept; is that correct?	9	Q. What it says here is it's telling you that
10	MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.	10	Mr. Trump had a role in the final design of the
11	A. Correct.	11	project, correct?
12	BY MS. VALIENTE;	12	MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.
13	Q. Then on the second page, which is P00506, if	13	A. Yes. It says terms as far as traffic flow,
14	you look again, there are three columns on that	14	elevators, and fixtures/finishes. As it says here:
15	page. If you look at the first column on the far left,	15	Helping to design everything from elevator entrances to
16	it's about the paragraph that starts — it's six	16	wine cellar to guest suites. So, yes, he had
17	paragraphs down. It starts: "Then it was just" do	17	involvement.
18	you see that?	18	BY MS. VALIENTE:
19	A. Right.	19	Q. So if Mr. Trump had involvement in the
20	Q. Just if you could read starting there and	20	building or given what it says in this article about
21	then ending three paragraphs down where the last	21	his involvement, if the article had also said the
22	sentence says: "From the restaurant on the ground	22	arrangement between Mr. Trump and SimDag is a license
23	level" — do you see that?	23	agreement, even with the level of involvement that's
24	A. Yes.	24	described in this article, you are saying that you
I	Q. Can you read out loud that section, please?	25	would not have purchased a unit?
25			World Hot have parameter a service

	Page 98		Page 100
1	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	1	A. Yes.
2	A. You are asking me to discount the fact that	2	Q. What is it?
3	they were not up-front with me in the beginning. Had	3	A. It was the an invitation to meet Donald
4	they been up-front with me in the beginning, then allow	4	Trump and the development team of Trump Tower Tampa.
5	me at that time to make my own decision: Do I want to	5	Q. Is this the event that we were discussing
6	go forward or not? But they were not up-front with me	6	earlier?
7	in the beginning.	7	A. Correct.
8	Again, Mr. Trump could have put gold toilets	8	Q. Let's move to the next exhibit. I'm going to
9	in this building for the same price and I would not	9	hand you what I have marked as Exhibit 12. Just for
10	have moved in or gone forward. It's just the way it	10	the record, it has got a Bates P00509 through P00511.
11	is. You are asking me to discount the person that	11	Then as before I'm going to hand you an
		12	unmarked document that looks like another set of
12	I am and how I feel about things, and I can't do	13	clippings from a newspaper article that has been pasted
13	that.	14	on some white paper. The first page has got an article
14	BY MS. VALIENTE:	15	pasted on the front and back.
15	Q. All right. I think I understand. So if	16	First, Mr. Robbins, if you can tell me, the
16	everything keeping everything the same, if somebody	ł	unmarked document, do you recognize that as a document
17	had told you at the very beginning if somebody had	17	that came from your personal files?
18	handed you a copy of the license agreement and you had	18	(Exhibit No. 12 was marked for
19	read it before you signed your purchase agreement,	19	identification.)
20	would you have purchased a unit?	20	1
21	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	21	A. Yes,
22	A. I can't say because that's not the case.	22	BY MS. VALIENTE:
23	That's a what if. I would have given it serious	23	Q. Can you confirm that the document we have
24	thought. I would have read over everything, and then I	24	marked as Exhibit 12 is a copy of the unmarked
25	would have made an informed decision based on all of	25	document?
	Page 99		Page 101
1	the information that I had and that I knew, but	1	A. Yes.
2	it's difficult for me to say now if that's the	2	Q. Mr. Robbins, do you remember first, I see
3	case.	3	that as with the prior document there is on the top
4	BY MS. VALIENTE:	4	of the first page, there is some typed writing that
5	Q. But you might have signed a purchase	5	says the Tampa Tribune and the Tampa Times and
6	agreement if you had had a copy of the license	6	underneath February 19th, 2005. Did you type that?
7	agreement beforehand?	7	A. Yes, I did.
8	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	8	Q. If you look on the second page and on the
9	A. I may have. I may not have.	9	copy, it's P00510. Do you see there is some typing on
10	BY MS. VALIENTE:	10	that page, too, on the lower right-hand corner of the
11	Q. Okay. Let's move on to the next exhibit.	11	document?
12	Ken, here is a copy of the next one.	12	A. Correct.
13	Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what I	13	Q. Did you type that?
14	have marked as Exhibit 11. As I've done before, I'm	14	A. Yes, I did.
		15	Q. Why did you type that out?
!	going to hand you an unmarked document. Inow, looking		
15	going to hand you an unmarked document. Now, looking at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the	16	A. Just so that I could look at it real quickly,
!	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the	16 17.	A. Just so that I could look at it real quickly, get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want
15 16 17	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files?	ì	
15 16 17 18	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for	17 .	get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want
15 16 17 18 19	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)	17 . 18	get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want to read the whole article when I went back and looked at it at some future point in time.
15 16 17 18 19 20	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.) A. Yes.	17 . 18 19	get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want to read the whole article when I went back and looked at it at some future point in time. Q. Okay. When did you type this?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE:	17 . 18 19 20	get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want to read the whole article when I went back and looked at it at some future point in time. Q. Okay. When did you type this? A. Well, the date of the newspaper is the day
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Then can you confirm that what we have marked	17 18 19 20 21 22	get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want to read the whole article when I went back and looked at it at some future point in time. Q. Okay. When did you type this? A. Well, the date of the newspaper is the day after the function that was here that Mr. Trump held,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Then can you confirm that what we have marked as Exhibit 11 is a copy of that unmarked document?	17 18 19 20 21	get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want to read the whole article when I went back and looked at it at some future point in time. Q. Okay. When did you type this? A. Well, the date of the newspaper is the day
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at the unmarked document, do you recognize that as the document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Then can you confirm that what we have marked	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get a synopsis of what was said here if I didn't want to read the whole article when I went back and looked at it at some future point in time. Q. Okay. When did you type this? A. Well, the date of the newspaper is the day after the function that was here that Mr. Trump held, and I was here. I'm going to say that I did that when

i .	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. The typing on the second page, do you recall	1	your purchase agreement?
2	was that did you type that out in 2005?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. You are certain?
4	Q. Now, how did you receive this	4	A. Well, if I signed in August of 2005 and this
5	newspaper?	5	is January, I'm saying yes.
6	A. Again, I was in Tampa and Catherine	6	Q. Okay. Let's move on to the next exhibit.
7	subscribes to the St. Pete Times. This being the	7	Ken, here is a copy.
8	Tribune I think I may have just bought a copy of the	8	I'm going to hand you what I have marked as
9	Tribune, and I may have bought it just because of the	9	Exhibit 14 and then another unmarked document. If you
10	pictures and the articles.	10	could look at the unmarked document, do you recognize
11	Q. And you are the one that cut out the articles	11	that as a document that came from your files?
12	and pasted it?	12	(Exhibit No. 14 was marked for
13	A. Yes.	13	identification.)
14	Q. And you did that close in time to	14	A. Yes.
15	February 19th, 2005?	15	BY MS, VALIENTE:
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. That's another newspaper article that has
17	Q. And as you said, this was the day after the	17	been taped on white paper, correct?
18	event that you attended with your wife where Mr. Trump	1.8	A. Correct.
19	was present, correct?	19	O. Can you confirm that Exhibit 14 is a copy of
20	A. Correct.	20	the unmarked document?
21	Q. Let's move on. I'm going to hand you what we	21	A. Yes.
22	have marked as Exhibit 13. Then as before I'm handing	22	Q. Then it looks like this is a document from
23	you an unmarked document. First, if you could take a	23	the Tampa Tribune dated February 19th, 2005. Do you
ı	look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you	24	remember how you received this document?
24	recognize as coming out of your file?	25	A. Yes. Again, I know I was in town because it
23			Page 105
	Page 103		
1	(Exhibit No. 13 was marked for	1	•
2	identification.)	2	Q. Okay. You are staying when you were here
3	A. Yes.	3	to attend the event on February 18th, you were staying
4	BY MS. VALIENTE;	4	
5		1	with Ms how do you pronounce her name again?
1 -	Q. Then can you confirm that the document that	5	A. Gauze.
6	Q. Then can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked	5 6	A. Gauze.Q. So when you were here for the event on
		5 6 7	A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze?
6	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I it rings a bell
6 7	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document?	5 6 7 8 9	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton.
6 7 8 9	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and
6 7 8 9 10	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because
6 7 8 9 10	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There wouldn't be a reason to wait a lengthy period of time afterwards.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in August of 2005, did you read this article before you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There wouldn't be a reason to wait a lengthy period of time	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in August of 2005, did you read this article before you signed the purchase agreement?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There wouldn't be a reason to wait a lengthy period of time afterwards.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in August of 2005, did you read this article before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There wouldn't be a reason to wait a lengthy period of time afterwards. Q. Did you read this article when you received it? A. In the newspaper?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in August of 2005, did you read this article before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. You are certain?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There wouldn't be a reason to wait a lengthy period of time afterwards. Q. Did you read this article when you received it?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in August of 2005, did you read this article before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. You are certain? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There wouldn't be a reason to wait a lengthy period of time afterwards. Q. Did you read this article when you received it? A. In the newspaper? Q. In the e-mail? A. Yes, I did.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in August of 2005, did you read this article before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. You are certain? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what I have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we have marked as Exhibit 13 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. It's an article that was in the St. Pete Times that Catherine Gouze sent to me via e-mail. Q. Do you remember when she sent this to you? A. Not exactly, but I'm going to say it would be close to the day of the newspaper article. There wouldn't be a reason to wait a lengthy period of time afterwards. Q. Did you read this article when you received it? A. In the newspaper? Q. In the e-mail?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Gauze. Q. So when you were here for the event on February 18th, 2005, you were staying with Ms. Gouze? A. No. For some reason, I — it rings a bell that we were staying at the Sheraton. Q. So is this a newspaper that you went out and purchased that day on the 19th? Do you recall? A. Yes. I'm going to say that again because Catherine doesn't get the Tribune. Q. And you were the person that cut out the article and pasted it on the paper? A. Yes. Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in August of 2005, did you read this article before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. You are certain? A. Yes.

	Page 106		Page 108
1	the unmark document. Do you recognize that as the	1	document that came from your personal files?
2	document that came from your personal files?	2	(Exhibit No. 16 was marked for
3	(Exhibit No. 15 was marked for	3	identification.)
4	identification.)	4	A. Yes.
5	A. Yes.	5	BY MS. VALIENTE:
6	BY MS. VALIENTE:	6	Q. Can you confirm that the document that we
7	Q. If you could take a look at the document that	7	have marked as Exhibit 16 is a copy of the unmarked
8	we marked as Exhibit 15, can you confirm that the	8	document?
9	unmarked that Exhibit 15 is a copy of the unmarked	9	A. Yes.
10	document?	10	Q. Did you cut were you the one that cut out
11	A. Yes.	11	the newspaper article and taped it on the paper?
12	O. And, again, that is a newspaper article that	12	A. Yes.
1		13	Q. Do you remember I don't see a date on the
13	has been cut out and, again, taped on a white paper,	14	clipping. Do you remember when this article was
14	correct?	15	published?
15	A. Yes.	16	A. I'm going to say just based on the pictures
16	Q. Were you the one who cut out the article and	17	and the fact that it's Mr. Trump and his wife and it's
17	taped it?	18	here in Tampa, it would have been after February 18th
18	A. Yes.	ļ	<u> </u>
19	Q. Again, there is typed writing on the first	19	so perhaps, the 19th.
20	page that on Exhibit 15 is Bates labelled P00517. At	20	Q. And if your purchase agreement was signed in
21	the very top it says the St. Pete Times, and then	21	August 2005, do you know whether you read this article
22	underneath it says Saturday, February 19th, 2005. Did	22	before you signed the purchase agreement?
23	you type that?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Yes, you did read it before you signed the
25	Q. On the second page where it's Bates labelled	25	purchase agreement?
	Page 107		Page 109
1	P00518, again, there is some more typed writing that	1	A. Yes.
2	says synopsis and has got five statements. Did you	2	Q. You are certain?
3	type that?	3	A. Yes. Why I cut this out, I don't know. I
4	A. Yes, I did.	4	mean I don't see anything of real particular value
5	Q. When did you type that? Do you recall?	5	other than I was just collecting things.
6	A. It would be shortly after this date when I	6	Q. But this happened close in time to when you
7	was back in Connecticut.	7	read it in the paper? Let me rephrase that.
8	O. So the date that you typed out Saturday,	8	You cut out the article close in time to when
9	February 19th, 2005, is that the date of the	9	you - to when the article was published in the paper?
10	newspaper is that the day of the newspaper where	10	A. Yes. I didn't go back and do that, yes.
11	this article appeared?	11	Q. Okay. Let's move on. Mr. Robbins, I'm going
12	A. Yes. Again, that's the day after Mr. Trump	12	to hand you what I have marked as Exhibit 17 along with
		13	another unmarked document and a copy to counsel. Can
13	appeared here. Q. So if you do you remember actually reading	14	you look at the unmarked document and tell me do you
14		15	recognize that as the document that came from your
15	this article?	16	personal files?
16	A. Yes.	17	(Exhibit No. 17 was marked for
17	Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in	18	identification.)
18	August 2005, do you remember reading this before you		A. Yes.
19	signed your purchase agreement?	19	A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE:
20	A. Yes.	20	
21	Q. The next exhibit. Let me hand you what I	21	Q. If you could look at what we have marked as
22	have marked as Exhibit 16 along with the unmarked	22	Exhibit 17, can you confirm that Exhibit 17 is a copy
23	document with a copy to counsel.	23	of the unmarked document that you have next to you?
24	Mr. Robbins, can you look at the unmarked	24	A. Yes.
25	document? Do you recognize the unmarked document as a	25	Q. It is a copy?

	Page 110		Page 112
1	A. Yes.	1	the document has three columns of the article. Then
1	Q. Let's move on to the next exhibit. I'm going	2	the column that is on the left-hand side, it looks like
2	to hand you what I have marked as Exhibit 18, which is	3	it was cut off. It doesn't look like this is the
3	a newspaper article taped on a white piece of paper.	4	entire article. Do you remember did you not cut out
4		5	the entire article or is there another page that we are
5	Ken, here is a copy. Mr. Robbins, if you could look at the	6	missing?
6		7	A. I really couldn't say at this time.
7	unmarked document. Do you recognize that as a document	8	Q. Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what I
8	that came from your personal files?	9	have marked as Exhibit 19. Sorry. Let me take a look
9	(Exhibit No. 18 was marked for	10	at this real quick. Ken, here an is a copy.
10	identification.)	11	Here is what we have marked as Exhibit 19 and
11	A. Yes.	12	then an unmarked document. Again, the unmarked
12	BY MS. VALIENTE:	1	document is a newspaper article that has been taped on
13	Q. Were you the one who cut out the articles and	13	some white paper. Mr. Robbins, looking at the unmarked
14	taped it on the paper?	14	document, do you recognize that as a document that came
15	A. Yes.	15	
1.6	Q. If you see there is a typed portion at the	16	from your files?
17	very top. Again, it says synopsis and is followed by	17	(Exhibit No. 19 was marked for
18	four numbered statements. Were you the one that typed	18	identification.)
19	this out?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Yes.	20	BY MS. VALIENTE:
21	Q. Was this close in time to when you when	21	Q. Can you confirm that what we have marked as
22	the article was published in the paper?	22	Exhibit 19 is a copy of the unmarked document?
23	A. Yes. I don't see a date on it, but whenever	23	A. Yes.
24	it was as I said, I didn't go back and archive this	24	Q. And do you recall were you the person that
25	stuff by getting a bunch of older newspapers and doing	25	cut out the article and taped it on the paper?
	Page 111		Page 113
1	this. So whenever I did this was pretty close to	1	A. Yes.
2	realtime.	2	Q. That's your typing on the top where it says
3	Q. Okay. Can you confirm that the exhibit that	3	St. Pete Times, January 24th, 2005?
4	we have marked as Exhibit 18 is a copy of the unmarked	4	A. Yes.
5	document?	5	Q. Is the date that you typed is that the
6	A. Yes.	6	date that the article appeared in the paper?
7	Q. This doesn't have a date on it. Do you	7	A. Yes.
8	recall when you first saw this article?	8	Q. Do you remember actually reading this
9	A. Because Mr. Trump is making reference to The	9	article?
1	Apprentice and the topic, I'm going to say this was	10	A. Yes.
10		11	Q. Now, if you if your purchase agreement was
11	after his visit here to Tampa. Q. And if you signed the purchase agreement in	12	signed in August 2005, do you know whether you read
12	Q. And it you signed the purchase agreement in	13	this before you signed the purchase agreement?
13	August 2005, do you remember reading this document	14	A, Yes.
14	before you signed the purchase agreement?	15	O. You are certain?
15	A. I don't know for sure what the date of this	16	A. Yes.
16	was, but if it was around the time of Mr. Trump's	17	Q. Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what I
17	visit, then I would have read it prior to signing, yes.	L	have marked as Exhibit 20 and also an unmarked
18	Q. But you don't know for sure when this article	18	document. Ken, here is a copy.
19	was published, correct?	19	Looking at the unmarked document, do you
20	A. I can't say for sure since there isn't a date	20	recognize that as a document that came from your
21	on this, no.	21	
22	Q. Can I see the original real quick?	22	personal files?
23	A. (Witness complies.)	23	(Exhibit No. 20 was marked for
24	Q. Mr. Robbins, if you will look on the do	24	identification.)
25	you see there are three columns the bottom half of	25	A. Yes.

	Page 114	The state of the s	Page 116
,	BY MS. VALIENTE:	1	that paragraph to yourself real quick?
1 2	Q. If you look at what we have marked as	2	A. Read it out loud or to myself?
3	Exhibit 20, can you confirm that Exhibit 20 is a copy	3	Q. To yourself.
	of an unmarked document?	4	A. Okay.
4	A. Yes.	5	Q. You see they are questioning they are
5	A. Yes. O. It looks like the article is dated	6	talking about the drawing of the Trump building. The
6		7	first paragraph is talking about the drawing of the
7	January 17, 2005. Do you recall was this part of the	8	Trump building, correct?
8	newspaper that you actually looked at	9	A. Yes.
9	January 17th, 2005?	10	Q. They are asking the question it says:
10	A. Yes.	111	Seeing the drawing made us wonder how many of those
11	Q. So did you see that while you were down here	12	architectural renderings ever make it off the page. Do
12	for the event on the 18th?	1	you see where it says that?
13	A. No. This was a month prior. The event was	13	A. Yes.
14	February.	14	- ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	Q. So how did you get this newspaper clipping?	15	Q. So it's questioning whether buildings like
16	Do you recall?	16	this ever get built, correct?
17	A. If I physically wasn't here, Catherine would	17	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
18	have saved it for me, and then I would have just taken	18	A. Correct.
19	it from there. I like to read the paper. I read the	19	BY MS. VALIENTE:
20	paper every day.	20	Q. But reading this let me go back. I mean,
21	Q. Did you ask Catherine to save articles for	21	you understand that there is an inherent risk in every
22	you and send them to you?	22	type of real estate transaction, correct?
23	A. No, not in particular. She just knows I like	23	A. Correct.
24	to read the paper. She didn't save every single paper	24	Q. So you understood that going into this there
25	for me when I wasn't here. She would save some and	25	is always a risk that the building wouldn't get built,
	Page 115		Page 117
1	toss some, or if she knew I was coming down shortly,	1	correct?
2	she would save some.	2	A. Correct.
3	Q. Did you save every paper or newspaper	3	Q. All right. Let's move on.
4	clipping that Catherine sent you?	4	Here is a copy of the next exhibit.
5	A. She didn't send me any. They would be here,	5	Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what I have marked
6	and I would get them when I was here. No. I didn't		
1 0	and I Walla decident when I was hele. No. I didill	6	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If
1 7	and I would get them when I was here. No. I didn't	6 7	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If
7	save every one, because not every paper she saved for	7	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is
8	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump.	7 8	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files?
8 9	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the	7 8 9	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for
8 9 10	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt	7 8 9 10	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.)
8 9 10 11	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the	7 8 9 10 11	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you?	7 8 9 10 11	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE:
8 9 10 11 12 13	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of	7 8 9 10 11 12	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes. Q. If you signed the purchase agreement in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an unmarked document. If you could look at the unmarked
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes. Q. If you signed the purchase agreement in August 2005, did you read this before you signed the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an unmarked document. If you could look at the unmarked document and tell me do you recognize that as a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes. Q. If you signed the purchase agreement in August 2005, did you read this before you signed the purchase agreement?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an unmarked document. If you could look at the unmarked document and tell me do you recognize that as a document that came from your personal files?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes. Q. If you signed the purchase agreement in August 2005, did you read this before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an unmarked document. If you could look at the unmarked document and tell me do you recognize that as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 22 was marked for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes. Q. If you signed the purchase agreement in August 2005, did you read this before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. And you are certain?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an unmarked document. If you could look at the unmarked document and tell me do you recognize that as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 22 was marked for identification.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes. Q. If you signed the purchase agreement in August 2005, did you read this before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. And you are certain? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an unmarked document. If you could look at the unmarked document and tell me do you recognize that as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 22 was marked for identification.) A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	save every one, because not every paper she saved for me dealt with the topic of Trump. Q. Let me just rephrase. Did you to the extent that she gave you newspaper clippings that dealt with the Trump Tower project, did you save all of the clippings that she gave you? A. I tried to. Whether or not I saved all of them, I can't say for sure. Q. Actually, if we could go back to that Exhibit 20 real quick. Do you recall actually reading this? A. Yes. Q. If you signed the purchase agreement in August 2005, did you read this before you signed the purchase agreement? A. Yes. Q. And you are certain?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as Exhibit 21 and then also an unmarked document. If you could take a look at the unmarked document. Is that a document you recognize from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 21 was marked for identification.) A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. And can you confirm that the document that we have marked as Exhibit 21 is a copy of the unmarked document? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 22 and an unmarked document. If you could look at the unmarked document and tell me do you recognize that as a document that came from your personal files? (Exhibit No. 22 was marked for identification.)

	Page 118		Page 120
1	Exhibit 22, can you confirm that Exhibit 22 is a copy	1	Apprentice, catapulted Trump's already substantial name
1	of the unmarked document?	2	recognition and turned 'You're Fired' into a national
2	A. Yes.	3	catch-phrase. It also has solidified Trump's image as
3	A. Yes. Q. It looks like there's a on the first page	4	a business icon, although in reality, he has both won
4	on Exhibit 22, it's Bates No. P00530. On the top	5	and lost fortunes over the years. Most recently, he
5		6	reorganized Trump Hotels & Casino Resorts in bankruptcy
6	right-hand corner, there is a number three with a	7	court, emerging with his ownership stake chopped from
7	circle around it.	8	47 percent to 27 percent."
8	A. Right.	9	Q. Again, you remember reading this article,
9	Q. Is that your writing?	_	correct?
10	A. I'm going to say yes. I'm going to say yes.	10	A. Yes. And I mentioned earlier that I knew
11	Q. What does that mean the number three?	11	l:
12	A. I started to get ahead of myself because I	12	Donald Trump had problems in the gaming industry from
13	was anticipating the next question. I have no idea.	13	being in New Jersey when I grew up.
14	Q. Okay. It looks like the document is an	14	Q. Sure. I'm handing you what is marked as
15	e-mail that was forwarded to you from Catherine Gouze.	15	Exhibit 23 and an unmarked document. Ken, here is a
16	First, do you know would she forward these e-mails to-	16	copy. If you could take a look at the unmarked
17	you or were they forwarded to your wife?	17	document. Do you recognize that document as something
18	A. She would forward them to me.	18	that came from your personal files?
19	Q. To your e-mail account?	19	(Exhibit No. 23 was marked for
20	A. Yes.	20	identification.)
21	Q. And do you recall when she forwarded this to	21	A. Yes.
22.	you?	22	BY MS. VALIENTE:
23	A. No.	23	Q. Then if you could take a look at what we have
24	Q. Do you recall actually reading this article	24	marked as Exhibit 23, can you confirm that Exhibit 23
25	that's in this e-mail?	25	is a copy of the unmarked document?
- second and a second s	Page 119		Page 121
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes, it is.
2	Q. And if your purchase agreement was signed in	2	Q. Do you recall how you received this document?
3	August 2005, do you know whether you read this before	3	A. I think while I was at home in Connecticut, I
4	you signed the purchase agreement?	4	may have found it online and printed it out.
5	A. Based on the January 12, '05, date, yes.	5	Q. Did you actually read the article on this
6	Q. Do you know for certain whether you read this	6	document?
~	before you signed the purchase agreement?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Yes, you did?
9	Q. You do?	9	A. Yes, I did.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. If you signed your purchase agreement in
11	O. You are certain?	11	August of 2005, do you know whether you read this
12	A. Yes. I read a lot and, particularly, when	12	before you signed your purchase agreement?
i .	something is of interest to me. Certainly, the Trump	13	A. I don't see a date on this. Oh. It says
13 14	project was of interest to me.	14	posted 2/15/05; so I'm going to say, yes, I read that
1	1 5	15	before.
15	Q. If you could take a look at the second	16	Q. You are basing that off of where it says
16	page of the document Bates labeled P00531. If you	17	posted 2/15/05, correct?
17	look at the last full paragraph on the	18	A. Correct.
18	page?	19	Q. Do you have an independent recollection of
19	A. Uh-huh.	20	actually reading it before you signed the purchase
20	Q. If you look at the paragraph can you read	1	
21 .	aloud that full paragraph please?	21	agreement?
22	A. Are we talking where it says: "The	22	A. I wouldn't print that out and not read it.
23	popularity"?	23	Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what I have
24	Q. Yes.	24	marked as Exhibit 24. Do you recognize that document?
25	A. "The popularity of the reality series, The	25	(Exhibit No. 24 was marked for

	Page 122		Page 124
1	identification.)	1	Q. Moving on. Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand
2	A. That's my wife's resumé.	2	you what I have marked as Exhibit 26. These are
3	(Brief recess.)	3	answers to interrogatories that we served on your
4	BY MS. VALIENTE:	4	attorney. We received these answers from your
5	Q. Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what I	5	attorney. If you could take a look at the very last
6	have marked as Exhibit 25.	6	page of the document. Is that your signature on the
7	(Exhibit No. 25 was marked for	7	last page?
8	identification?)	8	(Exhibit No. 26 was marked for
9	A. You handed me this before the break, right?	9	identification.)
10	BY MS. VALIENTE:	10	A. It is.
11	Q. Yes. We're done with that. You said you	11	BY MS. VALIENTE:
12	recognized that as your wife's resumé, correct?	12	Q. Did you sign this document?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Yes, I did.
		1.4	Q. Did you read the answers before you signed
14	Q. That's the letter I received from your attorneys, Exhibit 25.	15	it?
15	• /	16	A. Yes, I did.
16	A. Right.	17	Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what I have
17	Q. If you look at the bottom half of the	18	marked as Exhibit 27. Do you recognize that document?
18	document where it starts the paragraph that starts	19	(Exhibit No. 27 was marked for
19	Mr. Robbins. If you could read from there to the end	20	identification.)
20	of the document, and just let me know when you are	21	A. Yes, I do.
21	done. Take your time.	22	BY MS. VALIENTE:
22	A. Read out loud or on my own?	23	Q. What is it?
23	Q. Sorry. To yourself.	•	A. It's a purchase agreement for Trump Tower
24	A. Okay.	24	
25	Q. Then before we started today, your attorney	25	Tampa. Page 125
	Page 123	-	
1	Mr. Turkel mentioned there was s slight inaccuracy. If	1	Q. If I can ask you to turn to do you see
2	you could tell me what that is?	2	that there is a Bates number on the bottom of the
3	MR. TURKEL: To be clear, Dan Clark Probably	3	document and it says the Toni Everette Company and has
4	told you that because I don't remember talking	4	a number at the bottom? Do you see that?
5	about it.	5	A. Yes.
6	MS. VALIENTE: I'm sorry. It was Dan	6	Q. Could you turn to the page that is 0396?
7	Clark.	7	A. 0390?
8	BY MS. VALIENTE:	8	Q. 0396.
9	Q. Go ahead. If you could tell me what the	9	A. Okay.
10	inaccuracy of the document is?	10	Q. Is that your signature at the bottom of the
11	A. Yes. I did not do a tour of duty in Vietnam.	11	document?
12	Was in the active Army during the Vietnam war, but I	12	A. Yes, it is.
13	did not go to Vietnam.	13	Q. It's dated August 16th, 2005. Is that the
14	Q. Other than that, is everything else that you	14	date that you signed this?
15	read accurate?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Correct.	16	Q. Is that your wife's signature above yours?
17	Q. We can move on.	17	A. Yes.
18	A. That's a big issue in Connecticut right now.	18	Q. And you are familiar with your wife's
	A person running for senate who was the Attorney	19	signature, correct?
19		20	A. Yes, I am.
19 20	General said he served in Vietnam and he didn't. He		
20		21	Q. You have seen her sign documents before?
20 21	had to correct it. That's not why I corrected it. I		Q. You have seen her sign documents before?A. Yes, I have.
20 21 22	had to correct it. That's not why I corrected it. I corrected it because I'm up-front, and I'm not running	21	_
20 21	had to correct it. That's not why I corrected it. I	21 22	A. Yes, I have.

	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. And you said you had an attorney read this	1	A. No, I do not.
2	for you as well, correct?	2	Q. Okay. Do you recognize the handwriting?
3	A. That would be Ms. Gouze, yes.	3	A. No, I do not.
4	Q. But you asked her to read this on your	4	O. If you look at the first part of the document
5	behalf?	5	underneath where it says, "Condominium sale and
6	A. Well, she had one for herself also, and then	6	purchase agreement Trump Tower Tampa Condominium."
7	we discussed it.	7	That first paragraph
8	MR. TURKEL: Don't disclose your discussions	8	A. Yes.
9	with her regarding any legal advice you sought or	9	Q that's capitalized and bolded, can you
10	she gave you concerning the document. It could be	10	read that paragraph out loud, please?
	attorney-client privileged communication.	11	A. "Oral representations cannot be relied upon
11	BY MS. VALIENTE:	12	as correctly stating the representations of the
12	O. Just to be clear, was she reviewing this	13	developer. For correct representations, references
13	•	14	should be made to the agreement and the documents
14	document as your attorney?	15	required by Section 718.503 Florida Statutes to be
15	MR. TURKEL: You've got to	16	furnished by a developer to a buyer or lessee." Keep
16	BY MS. VALIENTE:	17	going?
17	Q. Don't tell me what she told you. Was she	18	Q. No. That's fine. Mr. Robbins, do you
18	your attorney at the time or was she just a friend?	19	remember either asking someone from either you or
19	I'm trying to understand.	20	your wife asking somebody associated with the
20	A. We have never retained her as an attorney for	21	project either you or your wife directly or somebody
21	which we paid her. She just wouldn't do that.	22	acting on your behalf asking them or let me rephrase
22	Q. Without telling me anything she told you at	1	that.
23	the time that you signed this, were you relying on her	23	
24	for legal advice in connection with this purchase?	24	Did you or your wife or anybody on your
25	A. I think I can say this: If I had a question,	25	behalf do anything to determine whether this agreement
	Page 127	-	Page 129
1	yes.	1	discussed the arrangement between Mr. Trump and SimDag?
2	Q. Okay. But you said you personally read this	2	MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.
3	document, correct?	3	A. Can you rephrase the question? I'm not sure
4	A. Yes, I did.	4	I
5	Q. Now, other than the fact that the building is	5	BY MS, VALIENTE:
6	called Trump Tower Tampa, is Mr. Trump Mr. Trump,	6	Q. Sure. When you you said you read this
7	nor the Trump Organization neither of them are	7	before you signed it, correct?
8	mentioned in this contract, correct?	8	A. Yes.
9	MR. TURKEL: Do you expect him to look	9	Q. Do you recall seeing anything in this
10	through it all right now or can I just object to	10	agreement that talked about Mr. Trump's role in the
11	the form to the extent that the document speaks	11	project?
12	for itself? And you can go ahead and answer it.	12	A. No.
13	BY MS. VALIENTE:	13	Q. And would that have concerned you if there
14	Q. Why don't I ask it this way: Without having	14	wasn't anything in this document that talked about
15	to re-read the document, just based on your	15	Mr. Trump's role in the project?
16	recollection, do you remember anything in this document	16	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
17	referencing Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization other	17	A. No. Because I still see that it's Trump
18	than the fact that the building is called Trump Tower	18	Tower Tampa, and that it's a purchase agreement for a
19	Tampa?	19	unit within Trump Tower Tampa.
20	A. No.	20	BY MS. VALIENTE:
21	Q. If you could take a look at well, first,	21	Q. So the time you signed this, you don't
h	there is some handwriting on the top left corner of the	22	remember ever raising any concern that other than the
122	more is some mand writing on the top fort conner of the	l l	
22	document. Do you see that?	23	fact that it says "Trump Tower Tampa, this document
23	document. Do you see that?	23	fact that it says "Trump Tower Tampa," this document does not discuss Mr. Trump's role in the project in any
	document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who wrote that?		

	Page 130		Page 132
7	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	1	Q. But you understand that this document that we
1	A. No.	2	are looking at, Exhibit 27 you understand that this
2	BY MS, VALIENTE:	3	is this document that you signed is a legally
ĺ	Q. Okay. If we could turn to the second page of	4	binding document, correct?
4	your contract, Bates No. 0383, if you look at paragraph	5	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
5		6	A. Yes.
6	2 where it says "seller's financing" if you could	7	BY MS. VALIENTE:
7	just read that paragraph to yourself real quick, let me) 8	Q. Yes?
8	know when you are done.	9	A. Yes.
9	A. Okay.	10	O. And this is the document that bound you in
10	Q. That paragraph is entitled "Seller's	11	your purchase of a unit in the Trump Tower project,
11	Financing," correct?	12	correct?
12	A. Yes.	1	
13	Q. If you flip back to the first page, do you	13	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
14	see where in the paragraph where it starts, "Agreement	14	A. Yes.
15	by" it says: "Agreement by and between	15	BY MS. VALIENTE:
16	SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability	16	Q. And in the second page, there is no
17	Company," and in parenthesis it says "seller"?	17	discussion about any financing being provided by
18	A. Yes.	18	Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct?
19	Q. So you see that SimDag is the seller in this	19	MR, TURKEL: Object to form.
20	agreement, correct?	20	A. No.
21	A. Yes.	21	BY MS. VALIENTE:
22	Q. If you flip to the second page, seller's	22	Q. Again, if you look - on the second page of
23	financing, it's talking about SimDag's financing;	23	the contract again, that's Bates 0383 if you look
24	correct?	24	at paragraph 3, it's called construction.
25	A. Correct.	25	A. Uh-huh.
	Page 131		Page 133
1 1	Q. Nowhere in this paragraph does it talk about	1	Q. If you look at subsection A, the first
2	Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization providing	2	sentence there, it starts off: "The seller agrees to
3	financing, correct?	3	construct the unit in substantial conformance with the
4	A. Correct.	4	plans and specifications on file in seller's local
5	Q. Then do you recall before signing this	5	sales center." That's what it says, correct?
6	document asking anyone associated with the project why	6	A. Yes.
7	this paragraph didn't discuss any financing being	7	O. Seller is SimDag-RoBEL, correct?
8	provided by Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. No. Other than the mindset is this: We	9	Q. So here it's telling you that SimDag-RoBEL
10	never expected to sit down across the table from	10	agrees to construct the unit. Isn't that right?
11	Mr. Trump. And also Mr. Trump, we have established,	11	A. Yes.
12	has numerous real estate holdings around the world,	12	Q. Do you remember ever raising any concern that
13	plus a TV program, and whatever else he has going on.	13	under this document SimDag-RoBEL is it says
14	I understand that Mr. Trump can't do	14	SimDag-RoBEL is constructing the unit and it doesn't
15	everything by himself, and his organization is not	15	say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization is constructing
1	totally large enough to do everything by itself, and	16	the unit?
16	again, in his own words, real estate is a local game so	17	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
17	to speak. Just as he doesn't have attorneys from New	18	A. No.
18	York down here today doing this deposition, so he has	19	BY MS. VALIENTE:
19		20	Q. If we could take a look at the Bates page
20	to rely on others.	21	03888 of the purchase agreement.
21	So I'm not questioning the fact that his name	22	A. Okay.
22	is not all over this other than that it's a Trump Tampa	23	Q. You see where there is the paragraph where it
23	condo. That was the mindset that went into this.	24	has got it's in all capitals?
24	Somebody has got to be on the ground here in Tampa to	25	A. Yes.
25	represent him.	Z J	

i	Dana 124		Page 136
	Page 134	_	
1	Q. Can you read that paragraph out loud, please?	1	Q. Let's move on to the next exhibit. I'm going to hand you what I have marked as Exhibit 28. Do you
2	A. "Except for the warranties contained in the	2	
3	deed of conveyance and any written warranties by	3	recognize this document?
4	developer delivered at closing (which does not include	4	(Exhibit No. 28 was marked for
5	manufacturers' warranties passed through to buyer) no	5	identification.)
6	warranties, expressed or implied, representations,	6	A. Yes, I do.
7	understandings, guarantees, or promises have been made	7	BY MS. VALIENTE;
8	to or relied upon by buyer in making the determination	8	Q. What is it?
9	to execute and close pursuant to this agreement and, to	9	A. I'm not exactly sure what the actual term
10	the maximum extent permitted by law, all warranties,	10	would be called.
11	including implied warranties of fitness for a	11	Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Was this one
12	particular purpose, merchantability and habitability,	12	of the documents that you received along with your
13	and all warranties imposed by statute (except to the	13	purchase contract?
14	extent they cannot be disclaimed) are disclaimed."	14	A. Yes, it is.
15	Q. So it says as you just read, it says that	15	 Q. And you received this before you signed your
16	no guarantees or promises have been made to or	16	purchase agreement, correct?
17	relied upon you in making the determination to	17	A. Yes.
18	execute and close pursuant to this agreement,	18	 Q. Okay. Did you read this before you signed
19	correct?	19	it?
1	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	20	A. Yes, I did.
20	A. Can you repeat the last part of your	21	Q. Cover to cover?
21		22	A. Yes, I did.
22	question?	23	Q. If you look at the front page of the
23	BY MS. VALIENTE:	24	document, do you see at the bottom it says name of
24	Q. Sure. The paragraph as you just read states	25	developer, Sim-Dag-RoBEL, LLC?
25	in part no that no guaranties or promises have been Page 135		Page 137
	_		·
1	made to or relied upon by you in making the	1	A. Yes.
2	determination to execute and close pursuant to this	2	Q. So it tells you that the developer is
3	agreement; is that correct?	3	SimDag-RoBEL, correct?
4	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	4	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Yes. It does. But as a layperson, again,
6	BY MS. VALIENTE:	6	I'm entering into a condominium of a project of Donald
7	Q. And you read this agreement, correct?	7	Trump, and under the Trump umbrella and again, as a
8	A. Yes.	8	layperson, I'm looking at this paragraph and I'm
9	 Q. And you never asked anyone to include any 	9	saying, okay, the developer is SimDag, but it's under
10	type of provision in this agreement about Mr. Trump or	10	the umbrella of Trump.
11	the Trump Organization or their role in this project?	11	BY MS. VALIENTE:
12	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	12	Q. Well, it doesn't say anything here about
13	A. No.	13	Trump or the Trump Organization, correct?
14	BY MS. VALIENTE:	14	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
15	Q. If you can flip to the document Bates	15	A. But then you are telling me to discount the
16	labelled 0398.	1.6	fact that I don't know the Trump name is attached to
17	A. Okay.	17 .	this. I wouldn't have gotten to this point if I didn't
18	Q. As you see at the top it says Exhibit A and	18	know it was Donald Trump and Trump Tower Tampa.
19	underneath it says receipt for condominium documents?	19	BY MS. VALIENTE:
	A. Yes.	20	Q. But these are the legal documents that are
120	Q. Is that your wife's signature at the bottom	21	associated with this purchase, correct?
20	O. 15 High your writes signature at the contour	l.	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. Don't argue
21		22	MR. TURKEL, Object to the form. Don't argue
21 22	of the document?	1	with him.
21 22 23	of the document? A. Yes, it is.	23	with him.
21 22	of the document?	1	

	Page 138		Page 140
1	BY MS. VALIENTE:	1	agreement," correct?
1 2	Q. All right. But you understand as a layperson	2	A. Correct.
3	it is still your responsibility to understand these	3	Q. And you did. You read this document cover to
4	documents, correct?	4	cover, correct?
5	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	5	A. I did.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Okay. Next page, page 5. If you look at the
7	BY MS. VALIENTE:	7	bottom of the document, it says: "The developer of the
8	Q. Take a look at the third page of the document	8	condominium is SimDag-RoBEL, LLC."
9	of Exhibit 28. It's not numbered. It's just the third	9	A. Yes, I see that.
10	page in.	10	Q. And it never concerned you that either
11	A, Okay.	11	Mr. Trump, nor the Trump Organization were mentioned as
12	Q. Counting the first page of the first page	12	developers?
13	is no. 1.	13	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
14	A. Yes.	14	A. I guess I'm questioning your word "concern."
15	Q, Okay.	15	BY MS. VALIENTE:
16	A. Okay.	16	Q. Well, did you ever question it? The fact
17	Q. Do you see where it says "note" on that page?	17	that
18	A. Yes.	18	A. No, I didn't.
19	Q. "Note: In this property report, the words	19	Q. If you could turn to page 7.
20	'you' and 'you' refer to buyer. The words 'we,' 'us,'	20	A. Okay.
21	and 'our' refers to the developer." Do you see that?	21	Q. You see where it says in general? The
22	A. Yes.	22	sentence underneath that, it says: "The condominium is
23	Q. So this is telling you the words "we," "us,"	23	presently"
2.4	and "our" refer to SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, correct?	24	A. Yes.
25	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	25	Q. "The condominium is presently encumbered by
***************************************	Page 139		Page 141
1	BY MS. VALIENTE:	1 1 .	two mortgages held by Colonial Bank." Do you see where
2	Q. Is that correct?	2	it says that?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. If you could turn to the next page. This one	4	Q. Now, it doesn't say that Mr. Trump or the
5	actually has a page number on it. It's page 4.	5	Trump Organization have any mortgages on this project,
6	A. Uh-huh.	6	does it?
7	Q. Says see it's entitled "Risks of Buying	7	A. No.
8	Land"?	8	 Q. And it doesn't say anything about Mr. Trump
9	A. Yes.	9	or the Trump Organization guaranteeing to pay off those
10	Q. And at the bottom in the last paragraph of	10	mortgages, does it?
11	the last sentence, do you see where it says: "Since	11	A. No.
12	this purchase involves a major expenditure of money, it	12	Q. You see on the box at the bottom of page 7?
13	is recommended that you seek professional advice before	13	A. (Nods head.)
14	you obligate yourself." Do you see the last sentence?	14	Q. The last sentence in the box says: "If we
15	A. Before the box?	15	should default on the mortgages prior to obtaining a
16	Q. Right. Before the box.	16	lease, you may lose your unit and all moneys paid."
17	A. Okay.	17	A. Yes.
18	O. "Since this purchase involves a major	18	Q. And, again, "we" refers to SimDag, correct?
1	expenditure of money, it is recommended that you seek	19	A. Yes.
119	professional advice before you obligate yourself."	20	Q. So, again, it doesn't say Mr. Trump or the
19 20	Learence amone a career Arice and Arice	21	Trump Organization are going to pay off these mortgages
20	A. Yes.		
20 21	A. Yes.O. Then underneath there is a box.	22	so you don't have to worry about it. It, in fact, says
20 21 22	Q. Then underneath there is a box.	t t	you could lose your unit, correct?
20 21		22	

I	Page 142		Page 144
٦	BY MS. VALIENTE:	1	Q. And it's under a heading called
1 2	Q. If you could turn to page 10. If you look at	2	"environment," correct?
3	the box at the top of the document, it says: "Your	3	A. Yes.
4	escrow account will not fully protect you. Before	4	Q. It says this is the developer's
5	closing, it is possible that the deposits you have made	5	responsibility, correct?
6	under the sales contract may be used by us for project	6	A. Yes.
	construction to acquire title to the land, or other	7	Q. If we could to turn to page 26. You see
7	project costs. While we intend to complete the	8	underneath where it says "water"?
8	project, it is possible that the project may not be	9	A. Yes.
9	completed. If your deposits have been disbursed to pay	10	Q. And you see the first box that's in all caps.
11	project costs, there is a risk that you could lose your	11	It says: "The required permits, approvals, or licenses
12	deposit." That's what it says, correct?	12	for construction, operation or use of a water system
ı		13	have not been obtained. Therefore, there is no
13	A. Yes.Q. So this tells you that there is a risk	14	assurance the system can be constructed or used."
14		15	That's what it states, correct?
15	that the project isn't going to be completed,	16	A. Yes.
16	correct?	17	Q. Then underneath that right before the second
17	A. Correct.	18	box there's a sentence that says: "We" again and we
1.8	Q. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump	19	saw that "we" means SimDag-RoBEL. "We will pay all the
19	Organization guarantees that this project is going to	20	construction costs to complete the infrastructure
20	be completed, and they guarantee that they are going to	1	associated with the central water system." That's what
21	pay all costs associated with project. It doesn't say	21	it states, correct?
22	that, does it?	22	
23	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	23	A. Yes.
24	A. No.	24	Q. So, again, it's saying SimDag is going to pay
25	BY MS. VALIENTE:	25	these costs. Not Mr. Trump and not the Trump
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Q. If we could turn to page 24, do you see where	1	Organization, correct?
2			-
	it says "permits"?	2	A. Yes.
3	it says "permits"? A. Yes.	2 3	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold
i		ł	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside
3	A. Yes.Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and,	3	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other
3 4	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It	3 4	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the
3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building	3 4 5	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other
3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the	3 4 5 6	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the	3 4 5 6 7	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says,	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look at the bottom of the page, the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. If you turn to page 27. Right underneath the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look at the bottom of the page, the second to last sentence, it says: "The developer will	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. If you turn to page 27. Right underneath the first box it states: "We will pay all of the construction costs to complete the infrastructure
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look at the bottom of the page, the second to last sentence, it says: "The developer will be responsible for investigating and remediating these	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. If you turn to page 27. Right underneath the first box it states: "We will pay all of the construction costs to complete the infrastructure associated with the central sewer system." That's what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look at the bottom of the page, the second to last sentence, it says: "The developer will be responsible for investigating and remediating these conditions to a level that is satisfactory to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. If you turn to page 27. Right underneath the first box it states: "We will pay all of the construction costs to complete the infrastructure associated with the central sewer system." That's what it states, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look at the bottom of the page, the second to last sentence, it says: "The developer will be responsible for investigating and remediating these conditions to a level that is satisfactory to applicable governmental and regulatory authorities	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. If you turn to page 27. Right underneath the first box it states: "We will pay all of the construction costs to complete the infrastructure associated with the central sewer system." That's what it states, correct? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look at the bottom of the page, the second to last sentence, it says: "The developer will be responsible for investigating and remediating these conditions to a level that is satisfactory to applicable governmental and regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the condominium property."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. If you turn to page 27. Right underneath the first box it states: "We will pay all of the construction costs to complete the infrastructure associated with the central sewer system." That's what it states, correct? A. Yes. Q. Again, "we" refers to SimDag-RoBEL, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Underneath that it says "developer," and, again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, correct? It says: "Developer will obtain the necessary building permits for the construction of the condominium and the unit from the proper governmental agencies prior to the commencement of construction." That's what it says, correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from. A. Yes. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. Again, it says the developer is going to do that. It doesn't say Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look at the bottom of the page, the second to last sentence, it says: "The developer will be responsible for investigating and remediating these conditions to a level that is satisfactory to applicable governmental and regulatory authorities	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. On the box underneath that you see in bold and all caps, it says: "No funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other financial arrangements been made to assure the completion of the water system." That's what it says, correct? A. Yes. Q. So no financial arrangements have been made. This certainly doesn't tell you or suggest that there has been some arrangement made with Mr. Trump or the Trump organizations to cover these costs, does it? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. No. BY MS. VALIENTE: Q. If you turn to page 27. Right underneath the first box it states: "We will pay all of the construction costs to complete the infrastructure associated with the central sewer system." That's what it states, correct? A. Yes.

	Page 146		Page 148
. 1	going to pay all of the construction costs to complete	1	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
2	the infrastructure associated with the central sewer	2	A. No.
3	system, correct?	3	BY MS. VALIENTE:
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. The next sentence says: "The developer has
5	Q. The second box says: "No funds have been set	5	not had prior experience in the development of
	aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other	. 6	condominiums." Again, there is no way that could refer
6	financial arrangements been made to assure the	7	to Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct?
7	completion of the sewer system." Do you see where it	8	A. Correct.
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	Q. The next sentence: "The developer has not
9	says that?	10	yet begun construction on the condominium project and,
10	A. Yes.	11	accordingly, has not closed on any condominium units."
11	Q. So, again, this doesn't tell you that any	12	Do you see where it says that?
12	financial arrangements of any kind have been made with	13	A. Yes.
13	Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization, correct?	14	Q. Then the next sentence says: "Because of
14	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.		lack of operating experience, the developer does not
15	A. (Nods head.)	15	have audited financial statements as of the date of
16	BY MS. VALIENTE:	16	
17	Q. Okay. Still on that page underneath where it	17	filing of this property report." Then it goes on to
18	says "electricity." It says: "The construction of the	18	say: "The developer has experienced a net operating
19	lines of service to the ultimate consumer is scheduled	19	loss during the last physical year." That's what is
20	to be completed by Progress Energy Company and by the	20	says, correct?
21	developer as the condominium is constructed." That's	21	A. Yes.
22	what it says, correct?	22	Q. The next sentence says: "This may affect the
23	A. Yes.	23	developer's ability to complete the promised facilities
24	Q. And the box underneath that: "Warning - no	24	and to discharge financial obligations," correct?
25	funds have been set aside in an escrow or trust	25	A. Correct.
-7///-/2////	Page 147		Page 149
1 1	account, nor have any other financial arrangements have	1.	Q. Again, this is telling you there is a risk
2	been made to assure the construction of the electrical	2	that this project might not be built, correct?
3	lines." That's what it states, correct?	3	MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Correct.
5	Q. Okay. If you could turn to page 29. It's a	5	BY MS. VALIENTE:
6	page entitled "Financial Information."	6	Q. It in no way, shape, or form says Mr. Trump
7	A. Yes.	7	or the Trump Organization is guaranteeing that this
8	Q. Do you see the second sentence? It says: "A	8	building is going to be built, correct?
9	copy of our" and earlier we said that "our" refers	9	MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.
10	to SimDag-RoBEL. It says: "A copy of SimDag-RoBEL's	10	A. Correct.
1	unaudited assembled financial statements ending are	11	BY MS. VALIENTE:
11	available from us upon request." Do you see where it	12	Q. If you could turn to page 31. I'm looking at
12		13	the section entitled "Recreational and Other Common
13	says that?	14	Area Facilities."
14	A. Yes.	15	A. Yes.
15	Q. Did you ever request from SimDag-RoBEL a copy	16	Q. Do you see there is a number of columns? The
16	of their unaudited assembled financial statements?	17	second to last column says: "Financial Assurance of
17	A. No.	i i	Completion"?
18	Q. The next paragraph states: "Although its	18	A. Uh-huh.
19.	principals and officers have extensive real estate	19	Q. Do you see that every entry underneath that
20	development experience, the developer has not had any	20	
21	significant operating experience." Do you see where it	21	column says "none"?
22	says that?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Including on the following page there are
24	 Q. And, again, that could not possibly refer to 	24	more entries?
25	Mr. Trump, correct?	25	A. Yes, I see that.

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q. So this is telling you there is absolutely no	1	is no assurance that the unit owners will be able to
1	financial assurance of completion for any of these	2	use the recreational facilities unless and until such
2	parts of the building, correct?	3	permits are obtained and appropriate governmental
	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	4	approvals of completion thereof are ultimately issued."
4	-	5	I read that correctly, correct?
5	A. Correct.	6	A. Yes.
6	BY MS. VALIENTE:	7	Q. If you could turn to page 42. There are
7	Q. It doesn't say financial assurance of	8	actually two page 42s. I'm looking at the second page
8	completion Mr. Trump is assuring completion, does	9	42.
9	it?		A. Okay
10	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	10	, i
11	A. No.	11	Q. Do you see at the bottom the document is
12	BY MS. VALIENTE:	12	signed on behalf of Jody Simon?
13	Q. Now, if you look at the next page, page 32.	13	A. Yes.
14	It's the first full paragraph at the bottom.	14	Q. Signed on behalf of SimDag-RoBEL, LLC?
15	A. Okay.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. The first full paragraph at the bottom	16	Q. There is no signature on here by Mr. Trump or
17	states: "The facilities described above are intended	17	the Trump Organization, correct?
18	to be constructed and completed in connection with the	1.8	A. Correct.
19	completion of the condominium building. The design,	19	Q. So, Mr. Robbins, when we started earlier, you
20	commencement, and progress of any such construction,	20	had said that one of the expectations when you signed
21	however, will be in the sole discretion of the	21	the purchase agreement was that Mr. Trump was going to
22	developer." That's what it states, correct?	22	share in the expenses; is that correct?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Correct.
24	Q. Again, the developer is SimDag-RoBEL, LLC,	24	Q. So after reading this document, do you still
25	correct?	25	believe you were misled about Mr. Trump's end
	Page 151		Page 153
1	MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.	1	responsibility with respect to the expenses of the
2	A. Correct.	2	project?
3	BY MS. VALIENTE:	3	MR, TURKEL: Object to the form.
4	Q. The next sentence after that paragraph	4	A. When I mentioned earlier on whether or not
5	states: "All costs incurred in this construction will	.5	the expenses were important to me or not, the expenses
6	be paid by us." That's what it states, correct?	6	were important to the fact that it increased
7	A. Yes.	7	Mr. Trump's stake in the project and what was going to
i .	Q. And it says "all costs"?	8	be accomplished. Again, he was going to share
8		9	
9	A. Yes.	10	expenses. He was going to share profits and now I find out these, so that was why it was important to me, yes. And your question again? BY MS. VALIENTE: O. Well, we just read this document together
10	Q. Turn to page 33. Do you see the box in bold	11	And your question again?
11	and all caps where it says: "No funds have been set	12	BY MS. VALIENTE:
12	aside in an escrow or trust account, nor have any other	13	Q. Well, we just read this document together
13	financial arrangements been made to assure the	14	that you received and read before you signed your
14	completion of any such facilities." That's what it	ì	purchase agreement, and we read all of the provisions
15	states, correct?	15	that talk about there aren't any financial assurances.
16	A. Yes.	16	There is it discloses mortgages held by Colonial
17	Q. If you look at page 34 underneath where it	17	
18	says Construction Facilities, it says: "The developer	18	Bank, but nothing from Mr. Trump or the Trump
19	is solely responsible for the construction of all the	19	Organization.
20	recreational facilities." That's what it states,	20	After everything that we have just read, do
21	correct?	21	you still believe that you were misled about
22	A. Yes.	22	Mr. Trump's role with respect to the expenses of the
23	Q. Underneath where it says "permits," it says:	23	project?
24	"The building permits for the construction of all the recreational facilities have not been obtained. There	24 25	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form. A. Well, the fact that he had what appears to be

	Page 154		Page 156
1	no expenses, then it would just lead me to believe or	1	A. Yes.
2	question as to how serious he was about actually	2	Q. Is that your wife's signature above you?
3	getting the building built.	3	A. Yes.
3 4	BY MS. VALIENTE:	4	Q. Underneath your signature there is a date of
	O. But this was something you read before you	5	November 28th, 2007. Is that the date you signed the
5	signed the purchase agreement, correct?	6	document?
7	A. Correct.	7	A. Yes.
	Q. So this was information you knew before you	8	Q. Now, what is this document?
8	signed the purchase agreement?	9	A. The escrow agreement and
9. 10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Let me try and help you out. Underneath
	Q. And you still signed it?	11	on the front of the document where it says preamble, if
11 12	A. Yes.	12	you starting on the second paragraph it says: "On
	Q. I'm going to hand you what I have marked as	13	even date herewith seller and buyer have entered into
13	Exhibit 29. Do you recognize this document?	14	an addendum to condominium sale and purchase agreement
14	(Exhibit No. 29 was marked for	15	in connection with the contract. A copy of which
15	·	16	addendum is attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a
16	identification.)	17	part hereof."
17	A. Yes.	18	Next paragraph: "Seller and buyer have
18	BY MS. VALIENTE:	19	agreed that the addendum shall not be immediately
19	Q. And what is this? Is this one of the	20	binding and effective but rather, shall be held in
20	documents that you received prior to signing your	21	escrow by seller. Accordingly, seller and buyer desire
21	purchase agreement?	22	by this escrow agreement to establish the terms and
22	A. Yes.	23	conditions upon which the addendum will be held and
23	Q. Did you read this document?	24	released from escrow." Does this help you remember
24	A. Yes.	25	what this agreement was about?
25	Q. Cover to cover?	123	
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Now, obviously, without having re-read it	2	Q. What is your understanding of what this
3	sitting here today, but just based on your	3	agreement was about?
4	recollection, do you recollect this document discussing	4	MR. TURKEL: For the record, if you are
5	in any way Mr. Trump's role in the Trump Tower Tampa	5	going to read him a provision and ask him if that
6	project?	6	refreshed his memory why don't we just let him
7	A. No. But it also doesn't mention anything	7	read the whole document.
8	about the licensing agreement.	8	MS. VALIENTE: I'm sorry. You're right.
9	Q. Let's go on to the next exhibit. I'm going	9	Take your time and read as much as you need to
10	to hand you two exhibits. One that I have marked as	10	read.
11	Exhibit 30 called Escrow Agreement and the next	11	THE DEPONENT: It says that the seller is
12	document marked as Exhibit 31 is called Exhibit A,	12	going to hold in escrow the fees that we paid.
13	Addendum to Condominium Sale and Purchase Agreement.	13	BY MS. VALIENTE:
14	Do you recognize these two documents?	14	Q. Do you remember reading this document before
15	(Exhibit Nos. 30 and 31 were marked for	15	you signed it?
16	identification.)	16	A. Yes, I do. I wouldn't have signed it
17	A. Yes.	17	without. It's just that I've looked at so much today.
18	BY MS. VALIENTE:	18	Q. Do you remember how this agreement came
19	Q. Let me first, on Exhibit 30, which is the	19	about? Do you remember the circumstances under which
20	escrow agreement is that right?	20	this document was signed?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. I'm going to say it was sent to us in the
1	Q. On the escrow agreement, if you would turn to	22	mail.
122	Compared the second sec	ì	
22	the second to last page. It's page 3.	23	Q. Let's take a look at the next exhibit, which
23	the second to last page. It's page 3. A. Okay.	23 24	Q. Let's take a look at the next exhibit, which is 31. I believe it's the addendum.

	Page 158		Page 160
1	Q. It's Bates P00472.	1	Q. Sure. Let's go back to Exhibit 30, which is
2	A. Okay.	2	the escrow agreement. Do you see paragraph 2 on the
3	Q. Is that your signature on this document?	3	first page?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Is that your wife's signature?	5	Q. Where it says: "The original executed
6	A. Yes.	6	addendum shall be deposited and held in escrow by
7	O. And it's dated November 28th, 2007. Is that	7	seller and shall not be deemed effective until such
8	the date it was signed?	8	time a seller has obtained and closed on construction
9	A. Yes.	9	financing required by seller for the construction and
10	Q. And you see where it says above the it	10	the development of the condominium. Upon the closing
1	says: "In witness whereof." There is some handwriting	11	of construction financing, the addendum shall be deemed
11		12	effective and binding and seller shall be required
12	on the document?	13	without need of any further consent or authorization
13	A. Yes.	Î	
14	Q. Whose handwriting is that?	14	from buyer to release the original executed addendum
15	A. I don't know.	15	from escrow and attach same to contract." Do you see
16	Q. Okay. There is an RS next to it. Do you	16	where it says that?
17	know is that your wife's initials?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes. That would be my wife's initials.	18	Q. So it says that this addendum, which is
19	Q. But you don't know for certain whether she	19	Exhibit 31, is going to be held in escrow until the
20	wrote that in or not?	20	Trump Tower Tampa can obtain financing, and once it
21	A. I don't know if she wrote that in or not. I	21	does, that addendum is going to be part of your
22	know that's her initials.	22	purchase agreement. Would that be fair?
23	Q. Okay. Now, if you look at the last page on	23	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.
24	the document, it's page P00474.	24	A. Yes.
25	A. Yes.	25	BY MS. VALIENTE:
	Page 159	Table - Andrews - Special	Page 161
1	Q. It looks like there's an additional section	1	Q. These documents were signed on
2	that has been added onto the contract?	2	November 28th, 2007, which was six months after
3	A. Yes.	3	Mr. Trump sued SimDag. If you were so if you felt
4	Q. Do you know who typed this out?	4	so deceived, as you have stated before, about the fact
5	A. I do not.	5	that the license agreement was never disclosed to you,
6	Q. Are those your initials on that page?	6	why in the world would you sign these documents?
7	A. My wife and mine. I'm not sure who the third	7	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
8	initials are.	8	A. At that point you are frightened to death
9	Q. Did you ask that this be drafted as part of	9	that you are not going to see any of this money.
10	the agreement?	10	That's exactly our feeling. We are not going to see
11	A. As I sit here today, I don't remember the	11	any money, and we're not going to see a building come
12	circumstances of this.	12	up out of the ground next door.
13	Q. Take your time if you need to read the	13	When this was signed, my wife and I and
14	document, but if you could just look it over. When you	14	Catherine Gouze all attended a meeting with Frank
15	are ready, just tell me if you recall anything about	15	Dagostino, and Evie Paul was there too. While Frank
16	this agreement and how it came to be signed.	16	was talking about suing the guy that should have told
17		17	him about the geologist that did the study and should
1	A. I know we must have signed it in Connecticut	18	have told him about the situation of the land next
18 19	because all of the witnesses are people in Connecticut.	19	door, and he was going to do this and he was going to
	Again, your question is	20	do that, but he was still going to build this building.
1		14V	
20	Q. What do you recall about this agreement, if	27	At that point he at least and Sim Dan was
20 21	anything?	21	At that point, he at least said SimDag, we,
20 21 22	anything? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	22	are going to build this building. He didn't say to me
20 21 22 23	anything? MR. TURKEL: Object to form. A. Nothing is jumping out at me right now. It's	22 23	are going to build this building. He didn't say to me Trump is still going to build the building. Joe Blow
20 21 22	anything? MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	22	are going to build this building. He didn't say to me

Page 164 Page 162 1 certain promises to us that any money we're holding in 1 ago and let me -- because what I heard you say was that 2 2 escrow -- I think it was some sort of interest on that all things being equal. You know, if before you signed 3 3 money. There were promises for upgrades that we the purchase agreement, somebody had handed you a copy 4 4 wouldn't have to pay for and whatnot. of the license agreement, you may have still purchased 5 5 But I also felt to a degree there was a the unit? 6 6 certain amount of bullying. It might be just me and a MR. TURKEL: I'm going to object to form. 7 7 gut feeling. So, you know, we were looking at, I Move to strike counsel's comments before the part 8 8 think, at losing everything and not even getting half of the question that tries to form an 9 of our deposit back and not having a building, having 9 interrogatory. 10 10 nothing. So that's why we went through with this. I MS. VALIENTE: I will rephrase the question. 11 don't say it was done under duress, but the mindset 11 BY MS. VALIENTE: 12 was, you know, we are already up against the wall; we 12 Q. I'm just trying to make sure I understand 13 13 what your testimony is, and that's what I'm trying to have got nothing. 14 Also -- you said the date was August of 2007? 14 clear up. I heard you say earlier today that all 15 15 Q. No. November of 2007. things being equal, if somebody had handed you a copy 16 A. Our home in Connecticut was sold. The 16 of the license agreement before you signed the purchase 17 closing was scheduled for December of 2007. We were 17 agreement, that you may have -- that there was a 18 not going to have a home in Connecticut. We were not 18 possibility that you might have purchased your unit. 19 going to have a condominium here. That was the mindset 19 Isn't that what you said earlier today? 20 that we were under at that point in time. 20 MR. TURKEL: Object to form. Move to strike 21 Q. When you first heard about the lawsuit 21 those comments. 22 between Mr. Trump and SimDag, did you make a demand for 22 A. I don't think that's what I said, no. 23 23 the return of your deposit? BY MS. VALIENTE: 24 24 A. No. O. Just to understand. You are saying with all 25 25 Q. Okay. This agreement that we just read, certainty if before you signed your purchase agreement, Page 163 Page 165 1 1 if somebody had handed you a copy of the license you're basically saying that if this building is built 2 2 agreement, that you would have absolutely refused to and can obtain financing, that you are agreeing to 3 3 complete the purchase of your unit; isn't that correct? sign the purchase agreement? 4 4 MR, TURKEL: Object to form. A. I think I expressed earlier was that if -5 5 Mr. Trump had stood up on February 18th when he A. Again, frightened to death. I guess I had 6 6 some reservation in the back of my mind of whether presented himself here in Florida and said I'm happy to 7 7 SimDag could do this or not. I was also aware of the be here in Florida; I love my -- he said I love my 8 existing conditions in the real estate market at that 8 partners. If he said I love my licensees, it certainly 9 9 time. Mr. Dagostino said -- 1 can't remember his exact would have rung a question in my mind. I would have 10 10 terms, but he said, "If I can't do this by a certain been the first person the next morning asking what's 11 date, I'm going to give you your deposit back." I just 11 the deal with this. No. I would have not have gone 12 didn't feel strongly about that. I don't know of 12 through with it based on that. I wasn't interested in 13 13 the licensing deal. anyone that sat in those meetings and got their money 14 back. I haven't talked to anyone. That's just a gut 14I was interested in Donald Trump as a partner 15 15 building a condominium on Ashley in Tampa that was feeling again. 16 16 going to be called Trump Tower Tampa and commanding the And I have to back all the way up to the very 17 17 prices that they were asking. No one else short of beginning. We wouldn't be in this situation if --18 whether you want to call it Trump, the Trump 18 Donald Trump's name on that lot even building the same 19 Organization, SimDag-RoBEL, or whoever, I would not be 19 building, could have demanded those prices. 20 20 Q. But from your recollection of the licensing in this position if I knew from day one that it was a 21 21 licensing agreement. It can be this same building, I agreement -- you remember the licensing agreement --22 22 A. I do. don't care, but I'm not -- I just can't compromise 23 myself and say that I would have gone through with it. 23 Q. -- goes into the fact that he had 24 24 responsibilities to ensure that the project conformed BY MS. VALIENTE: 25 Q. Well, that's not what you said a little while 25 to the Trump standards. You recall that, correct?

	Page 166		Page 168
-	MR. TURKEL: Object to the form.	1	here patiently four hours into a depo re-visiting
1	<u>-</u>	2	an area of questioning that was done two hours ago
2	A. I do. BY MS. VALIENTE:	3	trying to
3		4	MS. VALIENTE: Well, he gave me a different
4	Q. So you are saying even with that information,	5	answer than what he gave me two hours ago, Ken.
5	even if the building had been built and looked like a	6	MR. TURKEL: Well and that's your record.
6	Trump building, just the mere fact that this license	. 7	MS. VALIENTE: I don't want to argue with
7	agreement existed, and if that had been fully disclosed	8	you, Ken. Let me ask my questions.
8	to you before you signed the purchase agreement, it is	9	MR. TURKEL: You're arguing with him. You're
9	your testimony that that even knowing the building	10	asking me why I'm objecting. I have been very
10	was still going to look like a Trump building, you		
11	would have still signed the purchase agreement?	11	patient. I have let you go through this three or
12	MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.	12	four times, but the reason why you're going around
13	A. If it was not disclosed to me, no, I would	13	and around with him is you're not getting the
14	not.	14	answer that you think reconciles with what you
15	BY MS. VALIENTE:	15	think his first answer is. So keep doing it, but
16	Q. If it was disclosed to you?	16	at some point, you know, ostensibly it's supposed
17	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	17	to stop. So go ahead. Object to form. Read back
18	A. No. I would not have gone through with this	18	the question, please.
19	deal.	19	(Preceding question read by the reporter.)
20	BY MS. VALIENTE:	20	THE DEPONENT: No, I would not.
21	Q. Why?	21	BY MS. VALIENTE:
22	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.	22	Q. Why not?
23	A. It's not what I wanted and not what I	23	MR. TURKEL: Object to form.
24	expected. They weren't up-front with me.	24	A. You are making the assumption that let me
25	BY MS. VALIENTE:	25	back up on that. No, I would not. It's not what I
	Page 167		Page 169
1	Q. I'm trying to ask you if you had seen and	1	wanted. To me it was not a Donald Trump deal. You can
2	read a copy of the license agreement beforehand I'm	2	call it a Donald Trump signature property. You can
3	trying to understand. Is it your testimony that you	3	call it what you want. A licensing agreement and
4	would not have signed your purchase agreement?	4	partnership and development are they are not the
5	MR. TURKEL: Object to form. I'm getting to	5	same thing to me.
6	a point you have asked this question five times	6	BY MS. VALIENTE:
7	to this guy. I'm getting to a point where I'm	7	Q. What type of agreement would have
1 '	going to tell him not to answer.	8	conformed to what you expected the partnership to
8	MS. VALIENTE: Well, he's giving me different	9	be?
1		10	MR, TURKEL: Object to form.
10	answers. MR. TURKEL: Just because you are getting	11	A. It could have been fine. Donald Trump
11	different answers because he answered once and	12	building the building in conjunction with SimDag in a
12		13	partnership, but not SimDag building the building under
13	then you asked him three other times. That's the	14	a license agreement with Donald Trump. To me that's
14	whole reason we object to the form of a question	15	not the same thing and not worth the money that I was
15	as asked and answered.	16	being asked to pay.
16	MS. VALIENTE: And you have a right to object	17	Q. All right. If you could just give me one
17	to the form, but he still has to answer.	ļ	
18	MR. TURKEL: I agree, but I also have the	18	second.
19	right to stop the depo when it becomes	19	I have just a couple other questions.
20	argumentative and harassing and asking him the	20	Other than speaking with your attorney and
21	greation for the fifth time with the same	21	I don't want to know anything you discussed with your
1	question for the fifth time with the same	0.0	. Ott
22	follow-ups every time.	22	attorney. Other than that, what did you do to prepare
22 23	follow-ups every time. MS. VALIENTE: If you want to instruct your	23	for your deposition today?
22	follow-ups every time.	1	·

	Page 170		Page 172
1	Q. I noticed when we came in today, you were	1	Q. I don't recall whether you said you read this
1 2	looking at some documents. What were you looking	2	before you signed the purchase agreement in this case,
3	at?	3	but at any point in time did anybody explain to you
4	A. Oh, it was a copy that Dan gave me of the	4	when that quote was made by Donald Trump that when he
5	interrogatories.	5	said "we are developing," that he was excluding
6	Q. Okay. And the documents that we looked at	6	himself?
7	today, did you review any of those documents before the	7	A. No.
8	deposition?	8	Q. Ms. Valiente showed you documents including
9	A. No.	9	the property report. That was the one with all of the
10	Q. Did you speak with your spouse about your	10	big boxes and disclaimers. Do you remember that?
11	deposition today?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Other than the fact that I was just being	12	Q. Did anybody at any time, either SimDag or
13	deposed today. She is working in Puerto Rico right	13	Donald Trump, or anyone involved in selling this
14	now, and through airline snafus she got home at 2:00 in	14	condominium to you, explain to you that they defined
	the morning, so we really didn't discuss it. This	15	SimDag as the developer in that property report, that
15	morning she had an appointment, so we didn't discuss	16	Donald Trump was not part of that developer definition?
16	-	17	A. No.
17	it, no.	18	Q. Did anybody ever tell you you have
18	Q. Okay. That you know of, do any of the	19	testified today that there were representations made to
19	plaintiffs in this lawsuit maintain any type of blog or	20	you as well as other purchases that Donald Trump was in
20	any type of site on the Internet that discusses this	21	a partnership with SimDag, right?
21	case in any way, shape, or form?	22	A. Correct.
22	A. Not that I'm aware of. I'm not party to	23	Q. Did anybody ever tell you what the name of
23	that, no.	24	the partnership between Donald Trump and SimDag was?
24	MS. VALIENTE: That's all I have.	25	A. No.
25	CROSS-EXAMINATION	123	
]	Page 171		Page 173
1	BY MR. TURKEL:	1	Q. Do you know whether it was called Trump
2	Q. I want to show you one document and ask you	2	Properties One?
3	one question about it. This is Exhibit 7. It's one of	3	
1			A. No, I do not know.
4	the newspaper articles that was forwarded to you by	4	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to
5	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that?	5	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium,
1		5	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual
5	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that?	5 6 7	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag?
5 6	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on	5	 Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No.
5 6 7	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there?	5 6 7	 Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was
5 6 7 8	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL:	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL?
5 6 7 8 9	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks.	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. A. No.
5 6 7 8 9	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here
5 6 7 8 9 10	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there were any misrepresentations in it. Do you recall being	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that Ms. Valiente questioned you on, ever reconcile for you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there were any misrepresentations in it. Do you recall being asked about that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. All right. I want to point out in the middle	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that Ms. Valiente questioned you on, ever reconcile for you representations like I just pointed out to you in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there were any misrepresentations in it. Do you recall being asked about that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. All right. I want to point out in the middle of this there is a quote in here attributed to Donald	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that Ms. Valiente questioned you on, ever reconcile for you representations like I just pointed out to you in Exhibit 7 with those legal terms you were
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there were any misrepresentations in it. Do you recall being asked about that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. All right. I want to point out in the middle	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that Ms. Valiente questioned you on, ever reconcile for you representations like I just pointed out to you in Exhibit 7 with those legal terms you were provided?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there were any misrepresentations in it. Do you recall being asked about that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. All right. I want to point out in the middle of this there is a quote in here attributed to Donald	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that Ms. Valiente questioned you on, ever reconcile for you representations like I just pointed out to you in Exhibit 7 with those legal terms you were provided? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there were any misrepresentations in it. Do you recall being asked about that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. All right. I want to point out in the middle of this there is a quote in here attributed to Donald Trump that says: "We are developing a signature landmark property so spectacular that it will redefine both Tampa's skyline and the market's expectations of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that Ms. Valiente questioned you on, ever reconcile for you representations like I just pointed out to you in Exhibit 7 with those legal terms you were provided? A. No. MR. TURKEL: I don't have anything else.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mail. Do you recall being questioned about that? MS. VALIENTE: What's the Bates number on there? MR. TURKEL: It's P00500. MS. VALIENTE: Thanks. BY MR. TURKEL: Q. Do you recall being questioned about it early on in the deposition? A. Yes. Q. That was one of the documents I believe in which you were asked to review and state whether there were any misrepresentations in it. Do you recall being asked about that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. All right. I want to point out in the middle of this there is a quote in here attributed to Donald Trump that says: "We are developing a signature landmark property so spectacular that it will redefine	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. As you sit here today or at any time prior to your purchase of this agreement of this condominium, did anybody tell you that Donald Trump wasn't an actual partner with SimDag? A. No. Q. Did anybody tell you whether Donald Trump was a partner in the group defined as SimDag-RoBEL? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether he was or wasn't? A. No. Q. Did anybody during the course of time that you were handed this property report, these prospectuses, and these legal documents that Ms. Valiente questioned you on, ever reconcile for you representations like I just pointed out to you in Exhibit 7 with those legal terms you were provided? A. No.

	Page 174		Page 176
1	BY MS. VALIENTE:	1	Patrick Shepperd, Frank Dagostino and Robert E. Lyons."
2	Q. Mr. Robbins, I'm going to hand you what we	2	I read that correctly, is that right?
3	have marked as Exhibit 9. If you could turn to the	3	A. Yes.
4	this is one of the documents that came from your	4	Q. Again, it lists the partners of SimDag-RoBEL
5	personal file, correct?	5	as Simon, Howell, Shepperd, Dagostino, and Lyons;
6	A. Yes.	6	correct?
7	Q. This is the document you said you read prior	7	A. Yes.
8	to signing your purchase agreement; is that right?	8	Q. It does not list Mr. Trump or the Trump
9	A. Yes.	9	Organization as partners of SimDag-RoBEL, correct?
10	Q. Can you turn to last page of the agreement?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. I'm going to hand you what we marked as
12	Q. In the last paragraph, second sentence it	12	Exhibit 21. Again, this was a document that came from
13	says: "SimDag-RoBEL's partner Howell, Simon,	13	your personal files, correct?
14	Patrick Shepperd, Frank Dagostino, and Robert E.	14	A. Correct.
	Lyons are local developers of luxury condominiums."	15	Q. If you take a look at the paragraph towards
15	Do you see where it says that?	16	the bottom where it starts with the \$220 million
16 17	A. Yes.	17	development?
l.	A. 1 es. Q. Neither Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization	18	A. Yes.
18	are identified as partners of SimDag-RoBEL, correct?	19	Q. It says: "The \$220 million is backed by the
19	A. No.	20	Tampa-based LLC, SimDag-RoBEL, which in addition to
20	Q. Do you have a copy of the Views there? Do	21	Simon includes local real estate investors Dr. Howard
1	you see on the caption underneath the picture it says:	22	Howell, Patrick Shepperd, Frank Dagostino, and Robert
22	The principals of SimDag-RoBEL, LLC, from left, Patrick	23	E. Lyons." I read that correctly, correct?
23	Shepperd, Dr. Howard Howell, Jody Simon, Robert Lyons,	24	A. Correct.
24	and Frank Dagostino met appear with Donald Trump in	25	Q. And, again, that lists the members of
25		4.5	Page 177
	Page 175	-	SimDag-RoBEL as Simon, Howell, Shepperd, Dagostino, and
1	his advertising photo touting the development of Trump	1	- 12 A
2	Tower Tampa.	2	Lyons; correct? MR. TURKEL: Object to the from.
3	A. Correct.	3	
4	Q. So, again, it lists the members of	4	BY MS. VALIENTE:
5	SimDag-RoBEL as Patrick Shepperd, Dr. Howard Howell,	5	Q. Correct? A. Correct.
6	Jody Simon, Robert Lyons, and Frank Dagostino, and it	6	12
7	says they are appearing with Donald Trump; correct?	7	Q. It doesn't mention Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization as members of SimDag-RoBEL, correct?
8	A. Correct.	8	
9	Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked	9	A. No. It does not.
10	Exhibit 13. This was a document that came from your	10	Q. In fact, it says that the development is
11	personal files, correct?	11	backed by SimDag-RoBEL. It doesn't mention Mr. Trump
12	A. Yes.	12	A. No. It does not. Q. In fact, it says that the development is backed by SimDag-RoBEL. It doesn't mention Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization in that sentence, correct? A. Correct. MS. VALIENTE: That's all I have.
13	Q. I believe you testified that you read this	13	A. Correct. MS. VALIENTE: That's all I have.
14	before you signed the purchase agreement; is that	14	MS. VALIENTE: That's all thave. MR. TURKEL: He'll read if it's ordered.
15	correct?	15	(Said deponent wished to read and sign the
16	A. Correct.	16	
17	Q. Can you turn to the second page of that	17	deposition, and the taking of this deposition was
18	document? Do you see the second paragraph the	18	concluded at 3:04 p.m.)
19	second to last paragraph where it says it starts	19	
20	with the complex?	20	
21	A. Yes.	21	
22	Q. It says: "The complex is being developed in	22	
23	a partnership between the Trump Organization and Tampa	23	
24	Bay area developer SimDag-RoBEL, LLC. In addition to	24	
25	Simon and Howell, SimDag-RoBEL partners include	25	

	Page 178	
1	CERTIFICATE OF OATH	
2	STATE OF FLORIDA	·
4	COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH	
5	T. Carral Manuscry, the undersigned surfaceity	
6 7	I, Sarah Murrow, the undersigned authority, certify that John Robbins personally appeared before me	
8	on October 8th, at 10:00 a.m. and was duly sworn.	
9 10	WITNESS my hand and official seal this 11th day of October, 2010.	
11	October, 2010.	
12		
13 14	Sarah J. Murrow	
	Notary Public, State of Florida	
15	Commission No.: 875471 My Commission Expires:	
16	3/30/2013	
17	·	
18 19		
20		
21 22		
23		•
24 25		
123		
	Page 179	
1	Page 179 CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER	
1 2	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA	
	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I	
2 3 4	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the	
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript,	
2 3 4	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the	
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes.	
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor	
2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties'	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages 1 through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. DATED this 11th day of October, 2010.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages 1 through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. DATED this 11th day of October, 2010.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. DATED this 11th day of October, 2010.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. DATED this 11th day of October, 2010.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 134 155 1617 1819	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. DATED this 11th day of October, 2010.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH I, Sarah J. Murrow, Court Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of John Robbins; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the transcript, pages I through 177 is a true and correct record of my stenographic notes. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. DATED this 11th day of October, 2010.	